

# DRAFT TECHNICAL REPORT

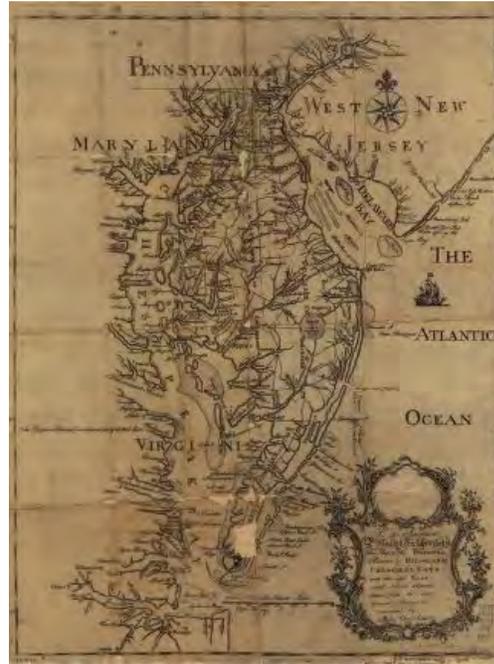
---

## PHASE II ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF THE POLK TENANT SITE (N05221, 7NC-F-111)

U.S. Route 301 Mainline, Section 3:  
Delaware State Line to North of  
Levels Road, St. George's Hundred,  
New Castle County, Delaware

**AGREEMENT 1539**  
**VERSAR TASK 6**

---



*Prepared for:*



Delaware Department of Transportation  
800 Bay Road  
Dover, Delaware 19901

*Prepared by:*



**VERSAR**  
Versar, Inc.  
6850 Versar Center  
Springfield, Virginia 22151

December 5, 2013



***DRAFT TECHNICAL REPORT***  
**PHASE II ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVALUATION**  
**OF THE**  
**POLK TENANT SITE (N05221, 7NC-F-111)**

U.S. Route 301 Mainline, Section 3:  
Delaware State Line to North of Levels Road,  
St. George's and Appoquinimink Hundreds,  
Town of Middletown,  
New Castle County, Delaware

Parent Agreement 1539, Task 6

*Prepared for:*  
Delaware Department of Transportation

*Prepared by:*  
Christopher Bowen  
Mackenzie Caldwell Rohm, MA  
Dennis Knepper  
Brian Crane PhD

Versar, Inc.  
Springfield, VA 22151

*From the work of:*  
Ilene Grossman-Bailey, PhD (Principal Investigator)  
Philip A. Hayden  
Michael J. Inetta

Richard Grubb & Associates, Inc.  
30 North Main Street  
Cranbury, New Jersey 08512

December 5, 2013



## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Richard Grubb and Associates (RGA) conducted Phase II archaeological evaluation of the Polk Tenant Site (N05221, 7NC-F-111), in New Castle County, Delaware. The site was first identified and recorded by RGA during initial surveys of the proposed U.S. Route 301 Mainline Section 3, in St. George's and Appoquinimink Hundreds. A Management Summary of the evaluation study was prepared by RGA and submitted to Delaware Department of Transportation (DelDOT) in October 2011. The following technical report was prepared by Versar, Inc. (Versar), on the basis of that document. Versar's work was conducted under Agreement Number 1539 (Task 6) as part of DelDOT's U.S. Route 301 project.

All work was performed in accordance with the requirements of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation's Guidelines set forth in 36CFR800 for the Protection of Historical and Cultural Properties, the Delaware State Management Plans for Prehistoric and Historical Archaeological Resources (Custer and DeSantis 1986; De Cunzo and Catts 1990), and the Guidelines for Architectural and Archaeological Surveys in Delaware developed by the Delaware State Historic Preservation Office (1993).

RGA's Phase II field investigations were undertaken in 2011 as required by the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) developed between the Federal Highway Administration (FHA), DelDOT, the Delaware State Historic Preservation Office (DESHPO), and the Maryland Historical Trust (MHT).

The Polk Tenant Site was part of a tract of land originally granted by Lord Baltimore to Richard Booker. The parcel changed ownership several times throughout the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries before being sold to William Polk in the 1830s. RGA's research determined that a structure was likely erected in this location by owner William Taylor between 1895 and 1900 as a secondary residence, possibly occupied by tenants or workers on the farm. Documentary records research was unable to identify the occupants of the site.

Seventy-three test units were excavated within the approximately 1.25-hectare (3.1-acre) portion of the Polk Tenant Site situated within the Area of Potential Effect (APE). The focus of this effort was a 90-x-30-meter area identified as the core of the site. In total, eight prehistoric and 9,509 historical artifacts were recovered. Of the historical artifacts, 5,938 were recovered from the plow zone and the remaining 3,571 from fill contexts. Eleven features were mapped, including nine historical features and two non-cultural disturbances. Historical features included evidence of a former structure, a cellar, a well, and three possible fence posts. Soils on site generally included an active plow zone overlying sterile subsoil. Fill contexts encountered in the excavations were largely associated with features or yard deposits.

Artifacts generally corroborated documentary evidence. A widespread field scatter included small fragments of late-nineteenth century artifacts; architectural and demolition debris were clustered in the part of the site containing structural features and included artifacts dated slightly later—late-nineteenth to early-twentieth century.

Based on artifact and feature analysis and in consideration of the findings of archival research, the site was interpreted as a small, worker's domicile, with and associated well and yard deposits, that likely dates from the late-nineteenth to early-twentieth century.

The Polk Tenant Site was recommended eligible for the National Register of Historic Places under Criterion D due its preserved suite of architectural features and temporally associated artifact assemblage with potential to provide new information within the context of historic themes from the Delaware Comprehensive Historic Preservation Plan (Ames et al. 1989; Siders et al. 1991: 8; Siders 1993;). Relevant themes included Disappearing Historic Landscapes; Agriculture; and Settlement Patterns and Demographic Changes during the late-nineteenth century. The site was not recommended eligible under Criterion A (no association could be made with a significant event or events), Criterion B (no association could be made with significant persons important in the past), or Criterion C (no distinctive construction methods or building techniques were documented at the site). Although the property owners during its period of construction and demolition are known, the site's occupants are not and providing a firm association between the site and the lives of persons significant in our past does not appear possible. The Polk Tenant Site was thus not considered eligible under Criterion B.

The features representing the Polk Tenant Site largely lie immediately outside of the project's Limit of Construction (LOC), and only a small portion of the site will be physically impacted by Route 301 construction. Therefore, in consultation with the DESHPO, DelDOT archaeologists determined that the site would be a better candidate for alternative mitigation than intensive excavation to mitigate the adverse effects of construction. Because significant features associated with the site included a nineteenth-century well, an alternative mitigation plan was developed focusing on compilation of a well synthesis meant to assist management of this type of historical resource within Delaware and throughout the mid-Atlantic in the future. Additional features of the mitigation plan include preparation of a website with digital models of wells excavated in Delaware, and information about the nearby Polk House. Preparation of this report is also a part of the mitigation plan.

With the completion of this Phase II technical report and alternative mitigation all Section 106 obligations related to the Polk Tenant Site for the U.S. Route 301 project have been fulfilled. No further work at the site is recommended.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....	i
TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	iii
LIST OF FIGURES .....	iv
LIST OF TABLES .....	v
1.0 INTRODUCTION .....	1
1.1 Project Background.....	1
1.2 Project Location and Current Conditions.....	1
1.3 Previous Investigations .....	4
2.0 HISTORICAL CONTEXT .....	5
2.1 1630-1730+/- Exploration and Frontier Settlement .....	5
2.2 1730-1770+/- Intensified and Durable Occupation.....	6
2.3 1770-1830+/- Transformation from Colony to State .....	7
2.4 1830-1880+/- Industrialization and Capitalization .....	9
2.5 1880-1940+/- Urbanization and Suburbanization .....	11
3.0 METHODS .....	13
3.1 Archival Methods and Research Design .....	13
3.2 Archaeological Field Methods .....	14
3.3 Laboratory Methods .....	17
4.0 RESULTS .....	19
4.1 Archival Research .....	19
4.2 Archaeological Fieldwork.....	31
4.2.1 Subsurface Investigations .....	32
4.2.2 Feature Descriptions .....	39
4.2.3 Prehistoric Component.....	55
4.2.4 Summary of Results.....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
5.0 DISCUSSION AND ELIGIBILITY STATEMENT .....	57
5.1 Summary .....	57
5.2 Discussion .....	59
5.3 Statement of Eligibility .....	62
6.0 REFERENCES CITED.....	65
Appendix A Project Personnel	
Appendix B Phase IB & Phase II Artifact Inventories	
Appendix C Alternative Mitigation Technical Proposal	

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1-1: Location of the Polk Tenant Site.....	2
Figure 1-2: Aerial Imagery Showing Conditions at Time of the Phase II Investigations..	3
Figure 2-1: Map of Northern Delaware in 1752: “Petersons” is Middletown. ....	6
Figure 2-2: Map of the St. George’s Hundred Area of New Castle County in 1794.....	8
Figure 2-3: Map of St. George’s Hundred Vicinity in 1820.....	9
Figure 2-4: Map of the Western St. George’s Hundred Area in 1868. ....	10
Figure 2-5: Map of Western St. George’s Hundred in the Early 1890s. ....	11
Figure 3-1: Overview of Polk Site Phase II Excavation Grid Looking Southeast Toward the C. Polk Estate Farmhouse along the Farm Lane. ....	15
Figure 3-2: Excavation of EU 55, View North. ....	16
Figure 4-1: 1849 Samuel M. Rea and Jacob Price, <i>Map of New Castle County, DE</i> .....	20
Figure 4-2: 1868 F. W. Beers, St. George and Appoquinimink Hundreds, in <i>Atlas of the State of Delaware</i> .....	22
Figure 4-3: 1881 G. M. Hopkins, <i>Map of New Castle County, Delaware</i> . ....	23
Figure 4-4: 1895 G. W. Baist, <i>Atlas of New Castle County, Delaware</i> . ....	25
Figure 4-5: 1900 USGS Cecilton, MD-DE 15’ Quadrangle. ....	26
Figure 4-6: 1931 USGS Smyrna, DE 15’ Quadrangle.....	27
Figure 4-7: 1944 USGS Cecilton, MD-DE 7.5’ Quadrangle. ....	28
Figure 4-8: Excavation Unit Placement and Feature Locations within Project Right-of- Way. ....	33
Figure 4-9: Detail of Excavation Unit Placement within the Structure Block and Farm Lane Areas. ....	34
Figure 4-10: Artifact Distribution Gradient within the Systematically-Placed Excavation Units. ....	36
Figure 4-11. South Wall Profile of Excavation Units 4-1, 51, and 58 Showing the Main Subsurface Deposits Identified within the Excavation Block.....	38
Figure 4-12: West Wall Profile of Feature 2 and Plan View of Feature 3.....	41
Figure 4-13: Detail of Structure Block Showing Excavation Unit Placement and Feature Locations. ....	42
Figure 4-14: Features 1, 6, 7, 9, and 10 in EUs 4-1, 51, 58, 60-62, 64, and 69, View Southwest. ....	43
Figure 4-15: Detail of Features 1 and 6 within EUs 4-1 and 51, View Northwest.....	44
Figure 4-16: Representative Artifacts Recovered from Cellar Fill Associated with Feature 9.....	44
Figure 4-17: Closing Profile of Feature 7, View Northwest. ....	46
Figure 4-18: Representative Artifacts Recovered from Feature 7. ....	48
Figure 4-19: Plan View of Feature 10 within EU 62.....	49
Figure 4-20: Representative Artifacts Recovered from Feature 10. ....	50
Figure 4-21: West Wall Profile of Feature 11 in EU 63. ....	52
Figure 4-22: Artifacts recovered from Feature 11. ....	53
Figure 4-23: A Sample of Prehistoric Artifacts Recovered from The Polk Tenant Site.	55

**LIST OF TABLES**

Table 4-1: Chain of Title, Charles T. Polk Farm. .... 29

Table 4-2: Artifact Counts by Phase II Excavation Contexts ..... 32

Table 4-3: Summary of Phase II Excavation Units. .... 32

Table 4-4: Artifact Summary by Group Recovered from Systematic Testing. .... 35

Table 4-5: Artifact Summary by Group and Provenience from the Excavation Units at  
the Western Extension of the Limit-of-Construction..... 37

Table 4-6: Artifact Summary by Group from Subsurface Contexts Associated with the  
Cellar..... 39

Table 4-7: List of Features Identified at the Polk Tenant Site. .... 40

Table 4-8: Summary of Historical Artifact Types Retained from the Cellar Entrance Fill  
Associated with Features 1, 6, and 9..... 45

Table 4-9: Summary of Historical Artifact Types Retained from Feature 7 by  
Stratigraphic Context. .... 47

Table 4-10: Summary of Historical Artifact Types Retained from Cellar Fill Associated  
with Feature 10 by Stratigraphic Context. .... 51

Table 4-11: Summary of Historical Artifact Types Retained from Feature 11 by  
Stratigraphic Context. .... 54



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Project Background

Richard Grubb & Associates, Inc. (RGA) completed Phase II archaeological evaluation of the Polk Tenant Site (CRS N05221, 7NC-F-111) within the proposed U.S. Route 301 Mainline Section 3, in St. George's and Appoquinimink Hundreds and the Town of Middletown, New Castle County, Delaware. U.S. Route 301 is a proposed four-lane toll highway that will extend approximately 17.5 miles from near the Maryland-Delaware border to State Route (SR) 1 south of the SR 1 Bridge over the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. The proposed U.S. Route 301 Mainline Section 3 extends north from near the Maryland/Delaware State Line in Maryland to north of Levels Road near Middletown, Delaware, a distance of approximately 4.5 miles. The section includes approximately 2,200 linear feet in Cecil County, Maryland. The Polk Tenant Site was identified during Phase IB archaeological survey of the proposed corridor conducted in 2009 and 2010 (RGA 2009, 2011a).

The Phase II archaeological evaluation was part of the implementation of a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) developed between the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), the Delaware Department of Transportation (DelDOT), the Delaware State Historic Preservation Office (DESHPO), and the Maryland Historical Trust (MHT), executed in November and December of 2007. Stipulation 1.A. of the MOA requires the completion of identification/evaluation-level (i.e. Phase I/II) archaeological surveys to determine if archaeological historic properties (i.e. National Register-eligible) are present in the Area of Potential Effect (APE).

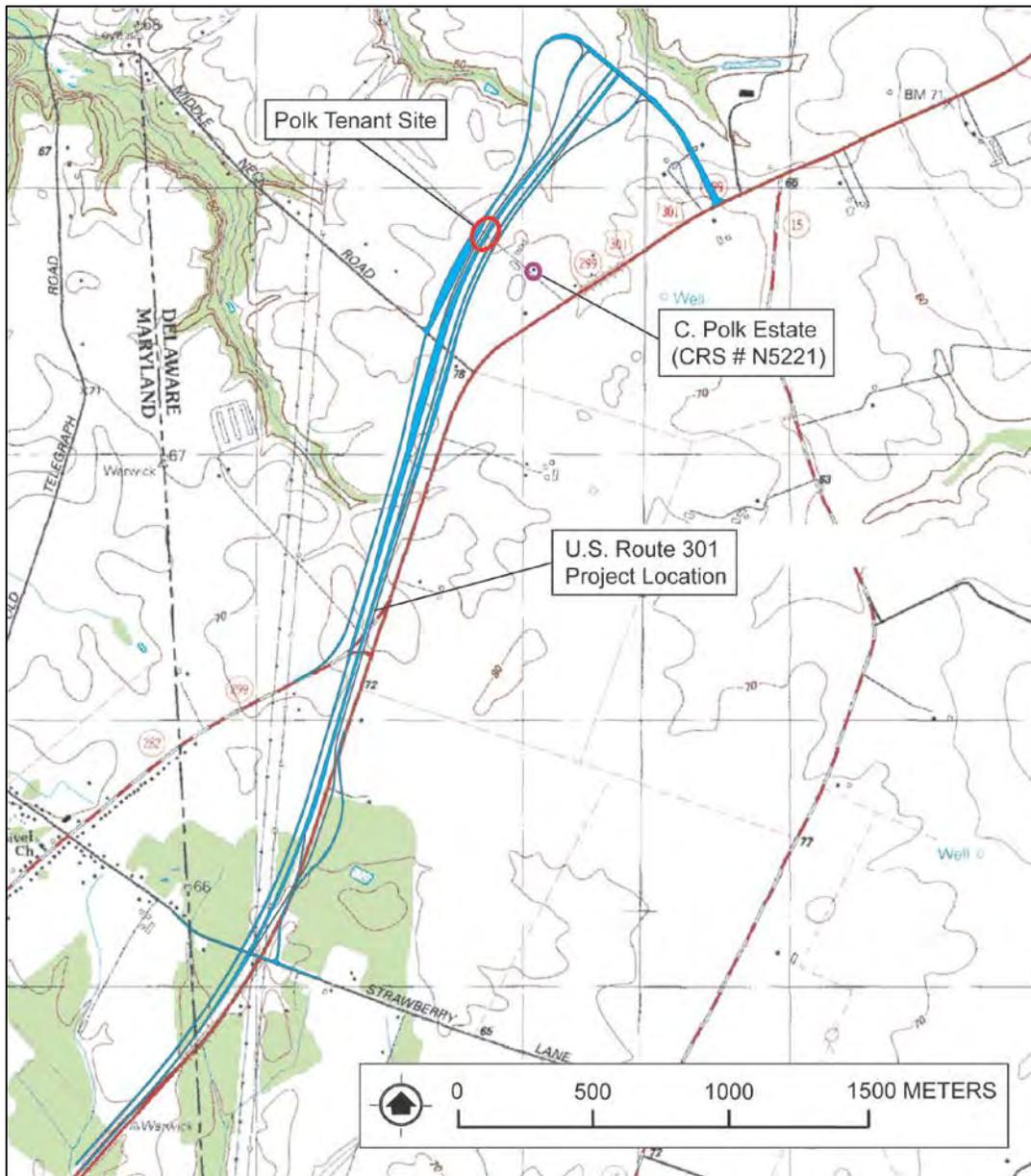
The RGA field evaluation was performed in accordance with a Scope of Work (SOW) dated January 17, 2011, and a Management Summary of the evaluation study was prepared by RGA and submitted to DelDOT in October 2011. The technical report contained herein was prepared by Versar, Inc. (Versar), on the basis of that document. Versar's work was conducted under Agreement Number 1539 (Task 6) as part of DelDOT's U.S. Route 301 project.

All work was carried out in accordance with the Secretary of the *Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archaeology and Historic Preservation* and *Guidelines for Architectural and Archaeological Surveys in Delaware* (DESHPO 1993). Since federal funds were used, this work complies with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (36 CFR 800) and is in accordance with the MOA.

### 1.2 Project Location and Current Conditions

The Polk Tenant Site was identified in Study Area 4 in the northern portion of the U.S. Route 301 Mainline Section 3 (Figures 1-1 and 1-2). The site was characterized by clusters of nineteenth-century artifacts located on both sides of a farm lane that extends approximately 125 meters (410 feet) west of a standing historical structure—the nineteenth-century Polk House, a National Register-eligible property formally referred to as the C. Polk House Estate (CRS N05221). As its name suggests, the Polk Tenant Site is considered a tenant house possibly associated with that resource (RGA 2011a). The total

area of the archaeological site as defined during the Phase IB archaeological survey measured 2.34 hectares/5.78 acres. Project plans dated July 26, 2010, revised the limits of construction (LOC), which reduced the area of the site within the proposed project APE to 1.25 hectares/3.1 acres. The revised LOC was the area included in the SOW of January 17, 2011. The portion of the site falling outside of the LOC will be protected by an archaeological covenant to be prepared by DeIDOT archaeologists, as stated in the SOW.



**Figure 1-1: Location of the Polk Tenant Site.**  
(USGS 1993)



**Figure 1-2: Aerial Imagery Showing Conditions at Time of the Phase II Investigations.**  
(ESRI 2013)

### **1.3 Previous Investigations**

The site was originally documented during a Phase IB survey of the proposed highway corridor conducted by RGA in 2009 (RGA 2009). The predictive model for archaeological resources developed by A.D. Marble & Company (2006) for the U.S. Route 301 project had assigned moderate-to-high potential for historical resources to Study Area 4 in the northern portion of the U.S. Route 301 Mainline Section 3 on the basis of a structure that appeared on historical maps but is no longer standing.

The Phase IB fieldwork included a pedestrian survey and surface collection, along with the excavation of 13 shovel test pits (STP) and an excavation unit (EU). The pedestrian survey recovered 180 historical artifacts, including sherds of whiteware, white granite, porcelain, pearlware, stoneware, and red earthenware, bottle glass, U.S. penny dated 1873, a faceted glass gem, a white ball clay pipe stem, and fragments of brick and window glass. A similar assortment of historical artifacts was recovered from the shovel tests. One of the tests adjacent to the farm lane (STP 4-1) encountered a brick feature at the base of the plow zone. An excavation unit (EU 4-1) expanded the shovel test and exposed what appeared to be part of a brick wall, presumed to be a structural foundation. The structure was in the approximate location of a building shown on the 1849 Rea and Price map of New Castle County and thought to be associated with the C. Polk House Estate. The excavation unit contained 733 historical artifacts manufactured during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. On the basis of these findings, an archaeological site—the Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111)—was formally defined and registered with DESHPO. In consultation with DELDOT and DESHPO, the site was divided into a core and peripheral area based on the distribution of artifacts as presented in the January 17, 2011 SOW.

## 2.0 HISTORICAL CONTEXT

The Polk Tenant Site is located about 2 miles southwest of Middletown in the western portion of St. George's Hundred, in southern New Castle County, Delaware. St. George's Hundred, bounded by Appoquinimink Creek on the south and by the Delaware and Chesapeake Canal on the north, spans the state from the Maryland line to the Delaware River. The historical context presented herein for the Polk Tenant Site is based on contextual periods outlined in the *Delaware Statewide Comprehensive Historic Preservation Plan* (Ames et al. 1989), with specific attention paid to the development of the Middletown area.

### 2.1 1630-1730+/- Exploration and Frontier Settlement

Agriculture and transportation networks were dominant themes in the Colonial settlement and growth of the local region. Water-powered grist mills were some of the earliest industries in what would become New Castle County, and many became hubs of small hamlets or towns as early as 1658 (O'Connor et al. 1985:13-14; Shaffer 1988:15). Between 1666 and 1669, Augustine Hermann cleared trees from an Indian trail for a cart road between Bohemia, Hermann's estate in Cecil County, Maryland, and Appoquemene or present-day Odessa (Delaware Federal Writers' Project [DFWP] 1938:73). The road became known as "Hermann's Cart-Road" and was the first major road in the region (Passmore 1978:10).

William Penn, who in 1682 had been granted a large tract of the Delmarva Peninsula by James Stuart, the Duke of York, divided Delaware into townships that would contain 100 families, each of which contained approximately ten members. The townships were referred to as "hundreds," a political designation originating in the Roman Empire over 1,000 years ago, and the classification has remained intact in Delaware to modern times (Zippe 1968:2). St. George's Hundred, containing the Polk Tenant Site, was one of the original hundreds created for Delaware in 1682 (Doherty 1997:5).

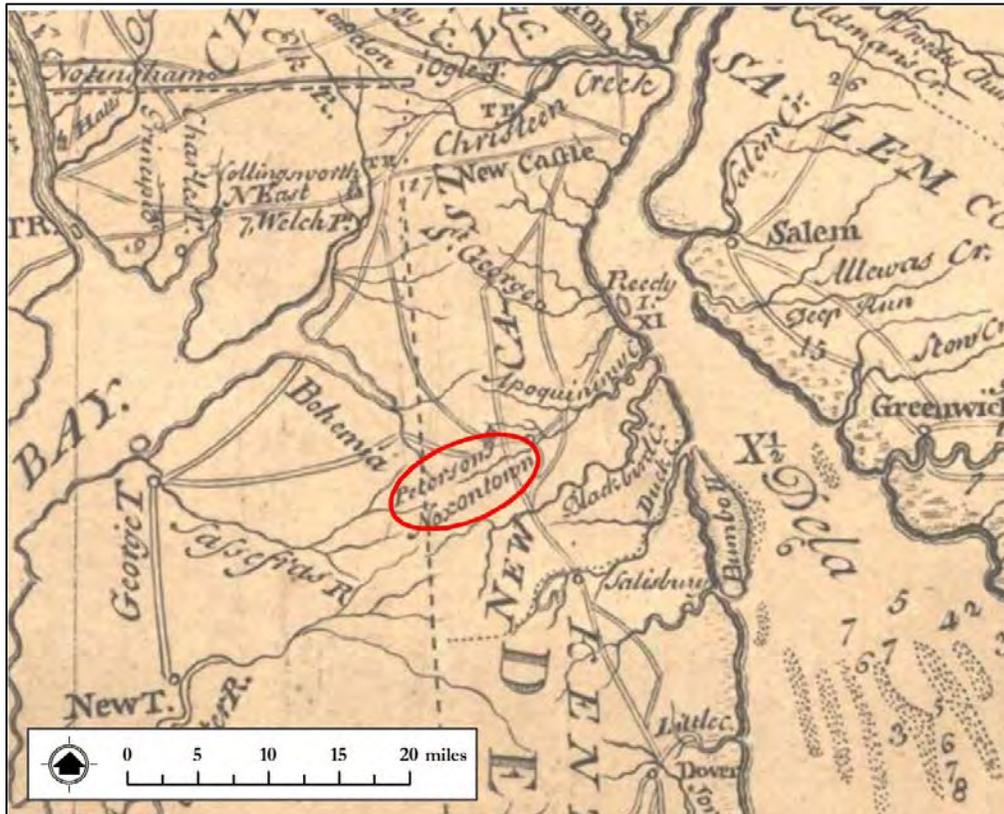
Both Penn and Lord Baltimore, Charles Calvert I, claimed portions of Delaware. Dispute over control of Delaware between Pennsylvania and Maryland clouded regional land patents for many years, and as a result, the south and west portions of the region were granted many Maryland patents (Russ 1966:12-13). Lord Baltimore's grants were contested by Pennsylvania authorities well into the eighteenth century, by which time Baltimore's son lost the claims (Demars and Richards 1980:4). Augustine Herman of Bohemia Manor claimed much of the land in St. George's Hundred in 1671, calling it St. Augustine Manor. His title was found invalid and St. George's Hundred was re-surveyed in 1686 and granted to his son Casparus (Jasper) Herman, Edmund Cantwell, Samuel Vance, Peter Alrich, and Edward Green (Watkins c.1916). St. George's Hundreds' residents in 1683 numbered approximately fifty (Watkins c.1916).

Three lower counties on the peninsula established an independent legislature in 1704 as the colony of Delaware. Lenape and Nanticoke settlement in northern Delaware appears to have dwindled in the decades that followed. The archaeological record appears to lack evidence of Native American groups in northern Delaware by the middle of the

eighteenth century (Custer 1989:341). By contrast, the population of people held in slavery rose. Estimated slave population in the three Delaware counties was 500 in 1721 (Newton 2011). Some slaves were trained in specialized trades and their services were rented out by their owners. John Dickinson, a prominent statesman from Kent County, offered to rent his plantation in 1762 including the services of slaves trained as tanners, shoemakers, carpenters, and tailors (Newton 2011).

## 2.2 1730-1770+/- Intensified and Durable Occupation

Roads were few in number in early colonial America. The King's Road was the main thoroughfare between Dover and the northern portions of the colony by the 1730s. The Upper King's Road passed through the settlement named Petersons that is now known as Middletown (Figure 2-1); the Lower King's Road passed through what is now Odessa (Watkins c.1916). The residents of St. George's Hundred had access to both the Wilmington and Philadelphia markets to the north, and the Chesapeake Bay markets to the west at Georgetown, Maryland (Evans 1752). Regulations were passed in the early 1750s for the upkeep of roads (Scharf 1888:139). All King's roads were to be forty feet wide, of which thirty feet was to be kept cleared. Other public roads were to be thirty feet in width. The control of roads in the county was transferred to a board of commissioners in 1764. The five commissioners controlled the building and repair of roads (Scharf 1888:143-144).



**Figure 2-1: Map of Northern Delaware in 1752: “Petersons” is Middletown.**  
[Polk Tenant Site located about two miles to the southwest]  
(Evans 1752)

Most of the residents of New Castle County in the 1700s were farmers, growing corn, rye, and wheat as principal crops. The rise of agriculture in Delaware was encouraged by geography, in that farmsteads anywhere in the state were located within twelve miles of a navigable river or creek (Munroe 1954:27). Much of southern New Castle County has been continuously cultivated for over 300 years (Passmore 1978:8). Eighty percent of New Castle County land grants from 1679 to 1700 were 300 acres or less in size, with 13 percent for 500 acres or more, mainly for land speculators (Shaffer et al. 1988:13-14). Farms of 100 acres or less were only 10 percent of the total. From 1701 to 1725, 85 percent of the land tracts were of 300 acres or less, similar to the late seventeenth century (Shaffer et al. 1988:16). Farms of 100 acres or less were now 27 percent of the total. In the 1800s, the average farm was about 200 acres, although many were 300 to 400 acres or more (Shaffer et al. 1988:25). The farms were successful and slowly the northern part of Kent and New Castle counties were able to shift from a subsistence-oriented economy to a market-based economy by the middle of the eighteenth century; Sussex County was slower in economic development. The grist and flour mills of Brandywine Hundred near Wilmington helped to bring financial growth to northern Kent and southern New Castle counties in the mid-1700s, and they are credited with helping establish milling interests in the United States (Welsh 1973:79).

According to contemporary periodical advertisements, Kent County and New Castle County farmers in the early to mid-eighteenth century cleared an average of 30 percent of their land parcels; the rest of the tracts were left in marsh, meadow or woods (Catts et al. 1995:98). Many farms were owned by absentee landowners. Houses on the land were rented or leased to tenants, and advertisements appeared in the local paper for renters of farms with descriptions of the land and buildings (Hancock 1987:46-47).

In November of 1756 the three counties of Delaware organized militia to assist in the French and Indian War. By the end of 1757 the colony had organized about 4,000 men and begun construction of a battery and barracks (Scharf 1888:142). David Witherspoon built a tavern in the center of Middletown in 1761, at the southwest corner of what became Main and Broad streets. He managed the tavern until his death in 1763, when the tavern was inherited by his nephew, Thomas Witherspoon (Scharf 1888:1004). The village grew around the tavern; the building was expanded and later became the Middletown Hotel (DFWP 1938:462-3).

### **2.3 1770-1830+/- Transformation from Colony to State**

When news of the Battle of Lexington, Massachusetts reached Delaware, an effort to raise money for a defense fund was undertaken. Members of New Castle County's committee who signed a resolution in May 1775 to tax citizens for this fund were justices of the peace and grand jurymen (Scharf 1888:222). The two delegates from Delaware voting on the Declaration of Independence in 1776 were Thomas McKean and George Read. Read refused to sign the document, and McKean sent a messenger to Delaware to summon Caesar Rodney so that Delaware would vote in the affirmative for independence (Scharf 1888:230). A Delaware Convention met later in 1776 at New Castle and adopted a constitution for governing the colony. The first of thirty articles declared that the

government of the counties of New Castle, Kent, and Sussex shall in all publications be known as “The Delaware State” (Scharf 1888:233). The 26<sup>th</sup> article forbade the importation of slaves from Africa and stated that no negro, Indian, or mulatto slave should be brought into the state for sale from any part of the world (Scharf 1888:234).

The village of Petersons was referred to as Middletown as early as the 1770s. Middletown was described by the German historian Ebling in 1799 as a small village of about one hundred and twenty residents, most of whom were Presbyterians (Griffith 1795; Watkins c. 1916) (Figure 2-2). There was a stagecoach running twice a week from Cantwell’s Bridge (now Odessa) westward through Middletown to the Bohemia River by the 1790s.



**Figure 2-2: Map of the St. George’s Hundred Area of New Castle County in 1794.**  
[Middletown and Polk Tenant Site area are circled]  
(Thackera and Vallance 1795)

St. George’s Hundred was the second largest hundred in the state by acreage, encompassing 42,100 acres in 1816 (Heald 1820). Nearly 61 miles of roads were present in the hundred, ranking behind three of the other eight hundreds in New Castle County (Heald 1820) (Figure 2-3). Middletown Academy was established in 1826 as a private school for the local children of country gentlemen (DFWP 1938:462).



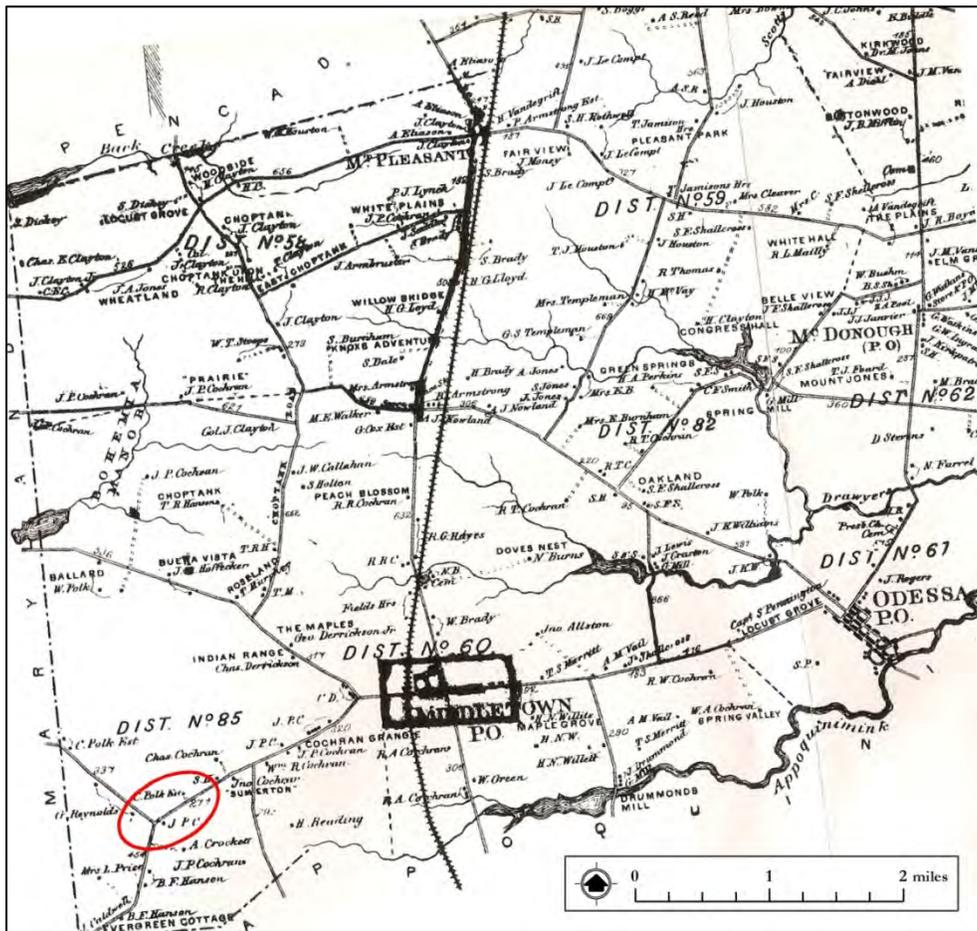
**Figure 2-3: Map of St. George's Hundred Vicinity in 1820.**  
[red circle indicates approximate location of the Polk Tenant Site]  
(Heald 1820)

#### 2.4 1830-1880+/- Industrialization and Capitalization

The New Castle and Frenchtown Railroad cut across the narrow portion of the county by 1832, carrying people and goods for 16 miles between New Castle, Delaware and Frenchtown, Maryland (DFWP 1938:51; American-Rails.com 2012). Passenger coaches drawn by horses made the 16-mile trip between the Delaware and Elk rivers in 1 hour and 35 minutes (DFWP 1938:75). Steam-powered locomotives were introduced soon thereafter. The Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad became the second railway in the state in 1838. The state had 39 miles of railways by 1840 (American-Rails.com 2012).

Farmers learned in the early 1700s to rotate crops, and tobacco was grown on freshly cleared ground while grains, such as wheat, corn, and rye, were grown mainly on previously tilled ground (Passmore 1978:22). However, farming practices in Delaware still quickly leached the sandy soils of major nutrients and led to the almost complete destruction of the topsoils by the 1830s (Passmore 1978:16). James C. Booth's "Geological Survey of Delaware" provided insight to Delaware farmers to reconstitute their soils, and he is praised with saving agriculture in the region (Pickett 1976). Booth correctly identified that the nutrients in the soils of the entire Delmarva Peninsula were being depleted and he encouraged farmers to add burned and crushed oyster shell and

marl to their fields (Passmore 1978:17). Marl, a compact clay-sand deposit containing ancient sea shells, had been discovered in New Castle County while dredging canals. From the early 1840s to the Civil War, marl increased crop productivity on almost all areas of application, sometimes by as much as 400 percent (Passmore 1978:17). By the 1880s, other fertilizers, such as improved lime and ground crab, were used, and modern technological advancements in crop rotations and nitrogen fertilizers helped bring Delaware into world agricultural markets (Passmore 1978:7-19).



**Figure 2-4: Map of the Western St. George's Hundred Area in 1868.**  
 [red circle indicates the approximate location of the Polk Tenant Site]  
 (Beers 1868)

By the early 1850s, a number of commercial establishments were operating in Middletown, including five general stores, one flourmill, one drugstore, and three physicians (Thomson 1851). The coming of the Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad through Middletown in 1856 enabled industries to expand at a fast growth rate (Beers 1868; Harbeson 1992:21) (Figure 2-4). The smaller towns in rural, non-coastal Delaware were then able to send their goods directly to interstate markets by train rather than by wagon and carts via the nearby seaports such as New Castle and Wilmington (Passmore 1978:7; Zippe 1968:83-84).

## 2.5 1880-1940+/- Urbanization and Suburbanization

Delaware contained over 300 miles of railroad lines by the late 1880s (Hopkins 1881; Scharf 1888). Middletown was the third largest town in size in Delaware in the mid-1890s, after Wilmington and New Castle (Baist 1893) (Figure 2-5). The population in 1895 was 1,879 people. The main crops produced were wheat, corn, vegetables, and fruits. Two carriage factories were operating in town in 1895, as well as two canneries, one fertilizer works, one shirt factory, and one iron foundry (Costa 1895:217).

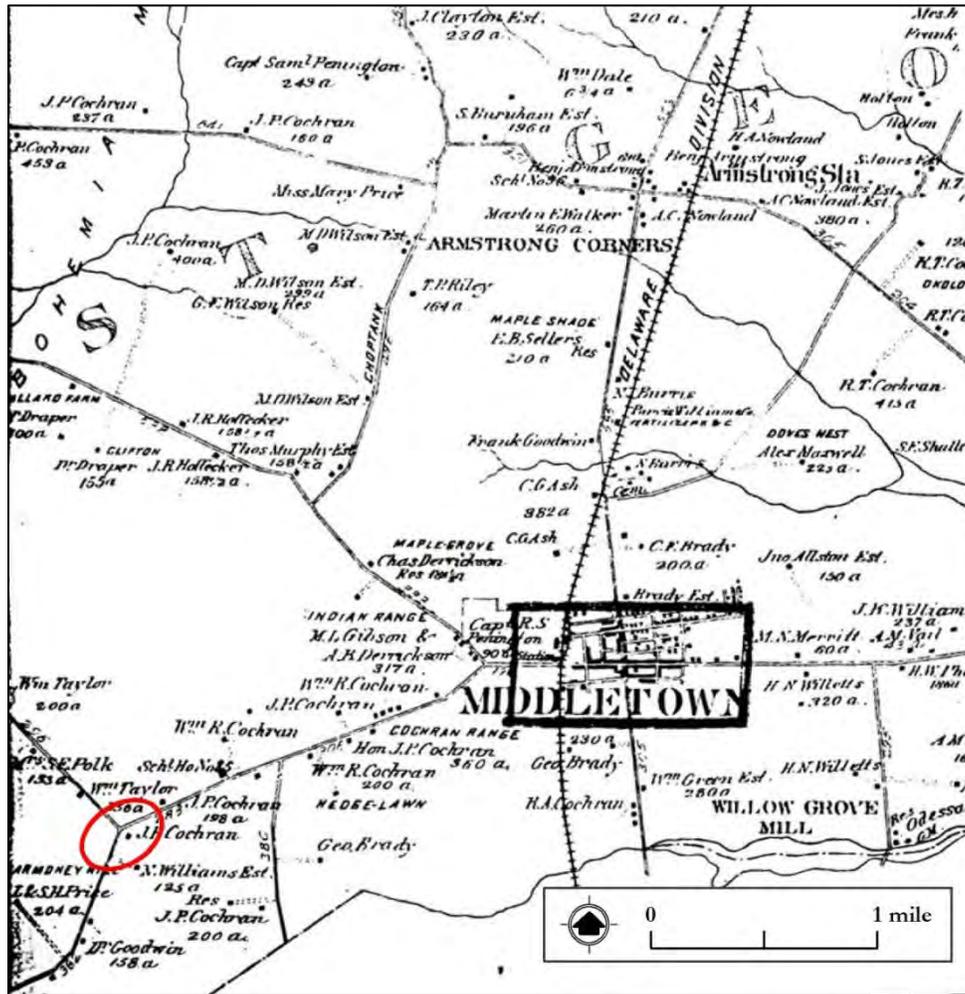


Figure 2-5: Map of Western St. George's Hundred in the Early 1890s.  
[red circle indicates the approximate location of the Polk Tenant Site]  
(Baist 1893)

As early as 1839, the fruit industry began replacing wheat as the main agricultural enterprise in New Castle County (Passmore 1978; Schwartz 1980:32). The center for the peach industry was primarily in New Castle County, but by the 1880s, a blight known as "the yellows" was destroying the industry (Zippe 1968). Kent County was known for apples, and the berry industry became popular in Sussex County. Sussex County grew more strawberries in 1902 than any other county in the country (Passmore 1978). People immigrated to Delaware for the new agricultural industry from as far away as Ontario,

Canada. Delaware's population grew from approximately 147,000 in 1880 to more than 184,000 by 1900 (Polk 1909).

New Castle County contained 2,208 farms in 1910, with an average farm value of \$11,084, including land, buildings, farm implements, and animals. Approximately half of the farms in the county were operated by their owners, while the remainder were farmed by tenants. Of the tenant farmers, around 70 percent worked for shares of the farm products, while the rest paid rent to the owner in cash. Most of the farm operators (1,961) were white and native-born, while a lesser number were white and foreign-born (149) or black (98). Over 25,000 cattle were raised on county farms in 1910, with an average of approximately 11 per farm (Atkinson 1914).

The 1920s and 1930s saw the development of the famous Delmarva broiler chicken industry in southern Delaware. Since 1934, chickens have accounted for more than half of the farm income for Delaware farmers (Passmore 1978). Delaware contained more than 10,000 farms in 1935, comprising 900,000 acres and covering over 70 percent of the state's area. Wheat was the top grain crop in value produced, followed by corn, soybeans, and hay (DFWP 1938:84). Two-thirds of Delaware's farms were owner-operated in the mid-1930s, with the remainder farmed by tenants (DFWP 1938:89). In the Middletown area, however, more than 80 percent of the farms were operated by tenants in the mid-1930s, the highest proportion of tenancy in the state (DFWP 1938:463). Heavy soils in the Middletown area were thought to be "unsuitable to raising melons, berries, broiler chickens and the other quick cash crops that enable down-State farmers to buy small farms" (DFWP 1938:463).

Middletown area farms sold for roughly sixty to one hundred dollars per acre in the mid-1930s (DFWP 1938:217). Few tenants could typically afford to buy the large area farms from their share of the wheat and corn crops, but could usually make a living from the dairy herds they were allowed to keep. The owners considered themselves lucky if their share of the crops paid for the taxes, insurance, and upkeep, while most heirs of the owners of old estates went to the cities to make a living (DFWP 1938:436).

Middletown's population numbered about 1,200 in 1938. The town was described in that year as a "comfortable town inhabited largely by the owners, widows of owners, and the agents of the great flat farms that surround the place and extend over into Maryland." It was notable for being "one of the few old Delaware towns not on a navigable waterway" (DFWP 1938:462). Manufacturing and other industrial establishments in Middletown by the 1940s included two flour or flour and feed mills, a bakery, a dyers and cleaners, three lumber suppliers, a printer and publisher, and three suppliers of milk products (Labor Commission of Delaware 1942:17).

## 3.0 METHODS

### 3.1 Archival Methods and Research Design

As presented in the SOW for the project, dated January 17, 2011, the major research goal for the Phase II archaeological survey of the Polk Tenant Site was to evaluate the site's eligibility for nomination to the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) and determine whether it contributes to the eligibility of the NRHP-eligible C. Polk House Estate. An archaeological site generally must have the potential to yield important new information in prehistory or history to be considered significant (NRHP Criterion D). Significance evaluations depend upon the quality of archaeological data retrieved, the integrity of the deposits, prior research activity in the region, and the development of historic contexts that identify critical gaps in archaeological research that information from the site may address.

The Polk Tenant Site was thought to have been a tenant house and farm initially occupied in the mid-eighteenth century. A number of eighteenth and nineteenth century tenant farms and small holdings have been studied and excavated in Delaware, including the Wilson Farm Tenancy Site near the current APE (Affleck et al. 2011). Thus, information is available for comparison about nineteenth century tenant and rural lifeways. Agricultural tenancy was considered important in the nineteenth century economy of rural Delaware (Siders et al. 1991). The identity, ethnicity, social, and economic status of the tenants or tenant farmers who occupied the site is not known. Further archaeological investigation of the site may be able to provide valuable new information about the tenants at this site and build on other important studies of tenancy in northern Delaware.

In the *Management Plan for Delaware's Historical Archaeological Resources* (De Cunzo and Catts 1990) defined three broad research themes that may be applicable to the site, providing the following research questions:

- Reconstruction and Interpretation of the Domestic Economy of Individual Sites. Can the inhabitants of the site be tied to specific artifact assemblages? Can the Polk Tenant Site yield significant information about the nature of economic and social decisions made by the occupants over time?
- Reconstruction and Interpretation of the Historic Landscape. A feature discovered in the Phase IB study was considered to be part of a brick foundation. Can the associated structure be defined and dated? Was it a tenant house and if so, are other related structures present? Was the structure related to the standing C. Polk House Estate? What activities took place at the site and can these be defined by period and specific tenancies? What can be learned about the nature of agricultural tenancy at this site and within the local area?
- Analysis and Identification of Social Group Behavior. Some evidence of individual activities and social status are evident from the Phase IB artifact assemblage. Can further evidence of the occupants' identity, ethnicity, social class and status be ascertained?

RGA's Phase II justification for the Polk Tenant Site stated that the site may represent a significant nineteenth century historical site related to agricultural uses and agricultural tenants in the area (RGA 2011a). The Phase II archaeological evaluation proposed would include additional background research to learn more about potential nineteenth-century tenant-occupants of the site, and field work involving close interval EUs to locate activity areas, artifact concentrations, and features, and additional EUs to assess potentially important finds.

Building upon deed and archival research previously completed during the Phase IB investigation, the design of RGA's Phase II research focused on clarifying the history and likely occupants of the Polk Tenant Site. Specifically, archival references to tenancy or evidence that the property owners or their extended family members may have occupied the site were sought. A close examination of historical maps also was undertaken.

Key government documents examined during this investigation included deeds and probate records for both Cecil County, Maryland and New Castle County, Delaware; tax lists for New Castle County; the U.S. Population Census (1850-1930); and the U.S. Agricultural Census (1850-1880). The deeds helped clarify property ownership and the residency of certain key individuals at different times. The probate records included references to financial transactions related to the property owners. Three New Castle County tax lists (1797; 1803-04; 1816-1817) contained detailed enumerations of both land and buildings for the property comprising the Polk Tenant Site. The census records helped confirm the locations of residences of absentee owners and in two cases provided valuable information on the occupation and agricultural production of the farm in 1880. The specific occupants of the farm before or after 1880 could not be identified with absolute certainty using the census records.

The metes and bounds of all relevant deeds were carefully transcribed and plotted on a master map using compass and scale to ensure accuracy. This process quickly identified surveying or notation errors, and allowed compensation for changes in the declination of north. Property boundaries were then digitized, checked against modern parcel data, and superimposed on a variety of base maps for analysis. A full chain of title for the property was prepared.

### **3.2 Archaeological Field Methods**

Prior to the initiation of fieldwork, the property owner and tenant farmer were notified by registered mail regarding the extent and length of the field investigations. Century Engineering marked the proposed U.S. Route 301 APE and LOC and placed RGA's Phase II grid with stakes set at 10-meter intervals. Stake locations were plotted using a total station and global positioning system (GPS).

The primary goal of the Phase II evaluation was to determine if the Polk Tenant Site was eligible for inclusion in the NRHP. Per the SOW for this investigation, dated January 17, 2011, fieldwork included the systematic excavation of 1-x-1-meter EUs on a 10-to-20-meter grid interval to locate artifact concentrations, additional features and to assess

stratigraphy across the site area. Additional EUs were placed to investigate areas of high artifact concentrations and features identified in the systematically excavated EUs and to investigate an intact brick structural feature (Feature 1) identified during the Phase IB survey.

EUs were numbered sequentially and identified by the grid address of the northeast corner of each unit. Details of each EU were recorded on standard forms, listing depth, Munsell color, texture, transition, inclusions, and presence of cultural material. Representative profiles were drawn to document soils. Measurements were recorded in metric, however English units are presented in the text when needed for clarity or where convention dictates (e.g., elevation above mean sea level, dimensions of historical features). Plan maps were completed as appropriate to document potential features. Representative photographs were taken of the excavations and general field activities (Figures 3-1 and 3-2).



**Figure 3-1: Overview of Polk Site Phase II Excavation Grid Looking Southeast Toward the C. Polk Estate Farmhouse along the Farm Lane.**

All cultural features identified within the EUs were sampled and documented. The extent of sampling varied based on the size of the feature and its location. Large features (<1 meter) were bisected or quartered. Small features (>1 meter) were bisected, profiled, and completely excavated within the EUs. In some cases, additional units were excavated to further expose larger features. A one-gallon soil sample was collected from each excavated feature context for flotation analysis. Unexcavated portions of features were lined with black plastic to facilitate future investigations. Eleven EUs were lined and

backfilled. Each feature location was plotted on project maps. Articulated brick and stone walls were not removed at this stage of excavation but were documented *in situ*.

Soils removed from EUs and features were separated by level and/or stratum and screened through one quarter-inch mesh hardware cloth to standardize artifact recovery. The plow zone was removed as one level. The top of the subsoil was cleaned and examined for features or artifacts. In EUs with prehistoric artifacts, the subsoil (B-horizon) was excavated in 10-centimeter (cm) arbitrary levels to sterile subsoil, or at least 60 cm below ground surface. During EU excavation, topsoil and subsoil were separated and the EUs were backfilled with topsoil overlying subsoil as requested by the farmer and property owner. All EUs without features were backfilled immediately after completion; EUs with features were backfilled upon completion of feature sampling.



**Figure 3-2: Excavation of EU 55, View North.**

Only those artifacts greater than 50 years of age were retained. Modern debris was documented and discarded in the field. In consultation with DelDOT, certain classes of artifacts (i.e., brick, coal, slag, shell) recovered were counted, weighed, and sampled as appropriate with the remainder discarded. Whole, glazed, or unusual bricks were retained. In contexts containing fewer than 50 brick fragments, a small sample of each represented brick type was retained. In contexts containing more than 50 fragments, a five percent sample was retained. The remaining brick fragments were counted, weighed, and discarded. Discarded materials were documented on field forms.

### 3.3 Laboratory Methods

Artifacts were processed in the RGA laboratory in Cranbury, New Jersey under the supervision of RGA's Laboratory Manager, Tara Bini. Artifact processing consisted of cleaning and hand washing non-friable cultural material from the EUs, features, and surface collection. Durable artifacts (i.e. historical ceramic, glass, prehistoric lithics) were washed to remove residual soil and to facilitate identification. Less durable artifacts (i.e., metal, wood, other organic materials) were carefully dry-brushed to remove residues prior to identification. Once cleaned, artifacts were placed in archival, four-millimeter polyethylene bags. Processed artifacts were cataloged by provenience. All artifacts were cataloged and an effort was made to identify all temporally diagnostic artifacts.

Historical artifacts were cataloged using standard references (e.g., Kovel and Kovel 1986; Miller 2000; Mankowitz and Hagger 1968; Maryland Archaeological Conservation Lab 2008). Historical artifacts were classified according to functional category or group (e.g. South 1977), material, artifact type, decorative or surface treatment, and period of manufacture. Faunal material from features was identified by animal genus and species using standard references (Reitz and Wing 1999; Gilbert 1990; Gilbert, Miles and Savage 1996; and Hillson 2005).

Prehistoric artifacts were cataloged by functional classification, material type, presence of usewear, and modification (such as heat-treating). Prehistoric tools and bifaces were minimally handled and packaged in the field and lab to allow for future starch grain residue and usewear analysis. Standard references (e.g., Andrefsky 1998; Custer 1996, 2001; Ritchie 1989; Justice 1987) were consulted. A complete artifact inventory of all artifacts collected during the Phase IB and Phase II investigations are included as Appendix B of this report.

One-gallon soil samples retained from cultural features were screened through a soil flotation system, which utilizes a flotation barrel, a catchment receptacle, a filter, and recycled water. The water was agitated in order to separate light and heavy material. To collect the light material or light fraction, the agitated water was passed through a fine mesh, cheesecloth bag. The heavy, denser material or heavy fraction was collected in a one eighth-inch wire mesh screen. Flotation recovery was not included in the project SOW, but was performed in consultation with DelDOT to aid in feature identification and interpretation. The heavy fraction was examined and large, visible artifacts and faunal material were removed and incorporated into the inventory. The remainder of the heavy fraction and the light fraction were retained for future paleobotanical, radiocarbon, and other analyses.

All artifacts and field records were prepared and submitted to DESHPO for curation by RGA in accordance with the *Delaware State Museums Sampling and Curation Policy* (DESHPO 1993).



## **4.0 RESULTS**

### **4.1 Archival Research**

The seventeenth- and eighteenth-century history of the parcels including the Polk Tenant Site have been described in detail in the Phase IA reconnaissance-level archaeological survey for the U.S. Route 301 project (RGA 2009). In summary, planter Evert Evertson Jr. combined portions of three tracts into a single working farm in 1734 and 1741, and it remained in the Evertson family into the early nineteenth century (Table 4-1). The 1797 St. George's Hundred Tax List described the property, then in the hands of Elizabeth Evertson Jones and her second husband Benedict Jones, as containing 174 acres of land (141 improved; 33 unimproved) and a "House, Kitchen, Crib, [and] Smoke House". The 1804 St. George's Hundred Tax List credited the same parcel with 160 acres of land (100 improved and 60 unimproved) and a "D[welling] House, kitchen, [and] crib". Beyond these descriptions, the further detail of the layout and make-up of the eighteenth-century Evertson farmstead is not known.

In 1812, Elizabeth Evertson Jones sold the Evertson Farm, including the Polk Tenant Site, to neighbor William Rumsey III, who absorbed it into his much larger surrounding plantation. Evidence suggests that Rumsey retained the former Evertson farmstead and used it as a tenant farm (St. George's Hundred Tax List 1804; 1816). In 1836, Rumsey sold the former Evertson Farm, including the project area, along with 970.75 acres of surrounding land to William Polk of Cantwell's Bridge, now present-day Odessa (New Castle County Land Records 1836). This may be the same William Polk who owned a very successful store in St. George's in the early nineteenth century (DeCunzo 2004: 36-37). An 1849 map of New Castle County, Delaware, depicts two residences owned by "W. Polk" within the former Evertson Farm tract (Figure 4-1). One of these coincides with the location of the Rumsey/Polk Tenant/Prehistoric Site (7NC-F-112), identified within the APE for the Levels Road Mitigation Site (RGA 2011b); the second residence was located in the center of the former Evertson Farm tract. This latter building probably represents the original Evertson farmhouse, which Rumsey and Polk both apparently used to house tenants. Census records indicated that William Polk himself remained a resident of Cantwell's Bridge (United States Population Census 1850a: 175). Based on the 1849 map, what has been identified as the former Evertson Farm (labeled W. Polk), falls directly in the proposed U.S. Route 301 alignment.

When William Polk died in 1853, he willed his son Charles T. Polk the western half of the old Rumsey estate, including the former Evertson Farm, the Polk Tenant Site, and approximately 556 acres of surrounding land (New Castle County Probate 1853a). The names of several tenants appeared in the accounting for Polk's estate, but the corresponding census (1850) indicated that these men were all living in the vicinity of Cantwell's Bridge near Polk's main residence and not near the Polk Tenant Site (New Castle County Probate 1853b). Schedules for both the population and agricultural censuses between 1850 and 1870 provide no clear indication of the occupant(s) of the Charles T. Polk farm (United States Population Census 1850b, 1860, 1870; United States Agricultural Schedule 1850, 1860, 1870).

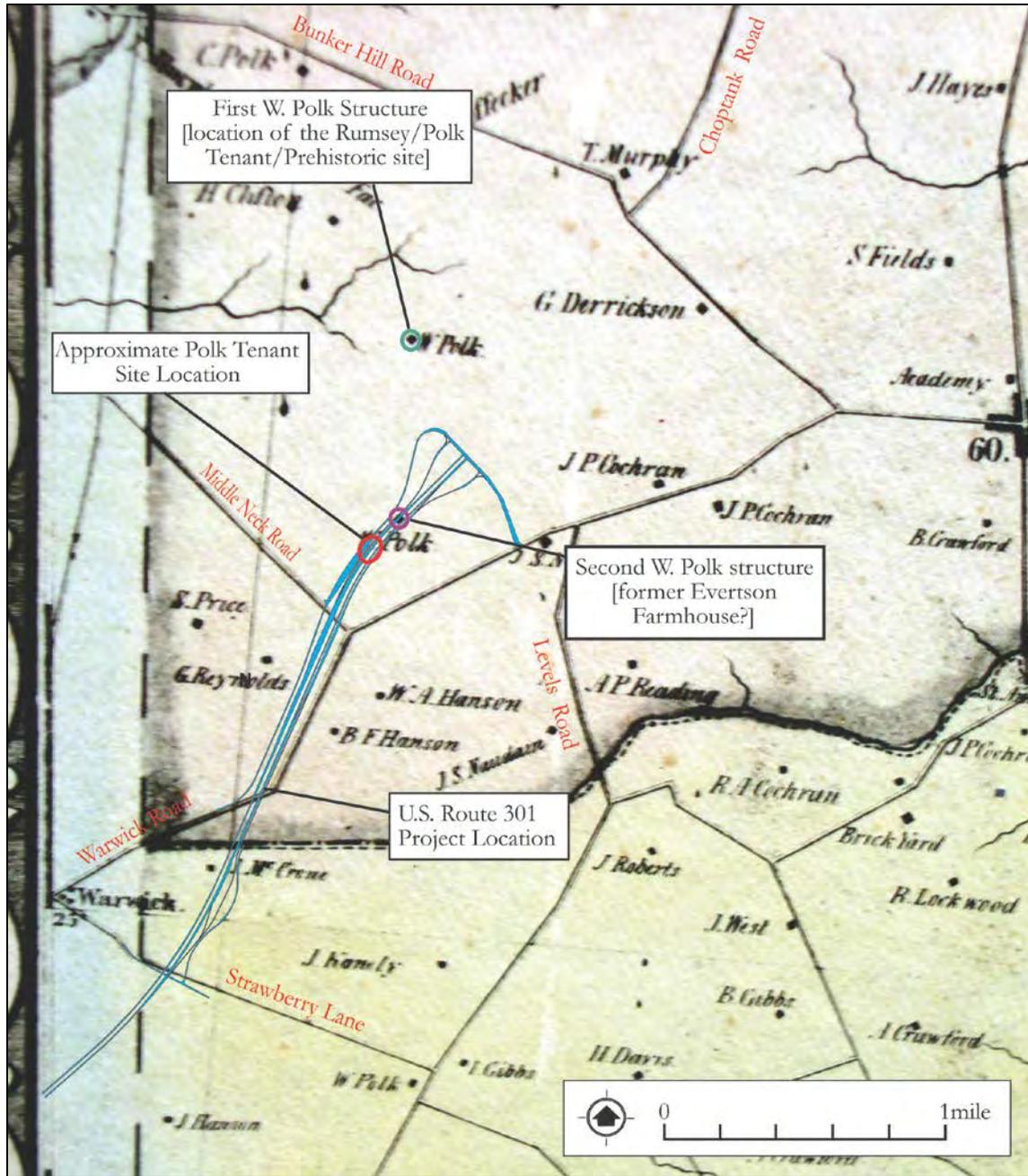


Figure 4-1: 1849 Samuel M. Rea and Jacob Price, *Map of New Castle County, DE.*

With Polk's death and the transfer of the lands to his son, it is hypothesized that the original Evertson farmhouse was apparently razed and a new, more fashionable dwelling built in its place. The evidence for this change can be found in the standing C. Polk House Estate structure (CRS # N5221), which appears to date from the mid-nineteenth century. In addition, maps of the property made after 1849 tend to locate the residence closer to the existing U.S. Route 301/Middletown-Warwick Road than the residence depicted on the 1849 map, suggesting that a newer building replaced an older one. It also is possible that the

deviations in the maps resulted from a lack of precision in early mapping techniques and that the extant C. Polk House Estate structure simply incorporated parts of the original Evertson farmstead into its core or was built directly on top of its site, although this was not verified in the field. Regardless, Charles T. Polk and his family continued to reside in Odessa, while the house at the former Evertson Farm presumably continued to be leased to tenants (United States Population Census 1860).

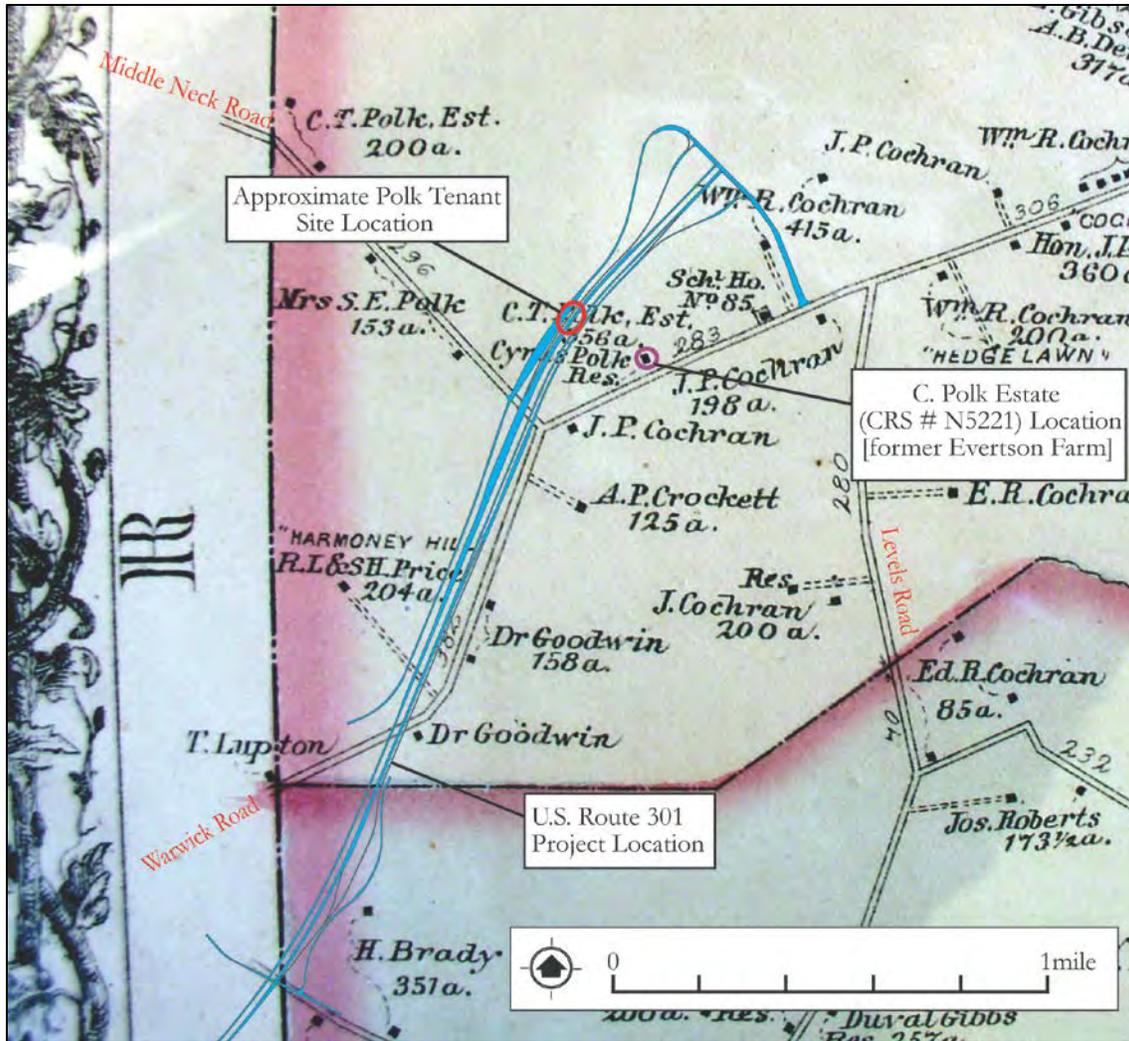
Charles T. Polk died in 1863. He bequeathed his Odessa home and its contents to his widow Sarah E. (White) Polk. The remaining lands, including the former Evertson Farm and the Polk Tenant Site, were left in equal shares to his four young children Cyrus, George W., Charles T. Jr., and William (referenced in New Castle County Land Records 1889). An atlas of St. George's Hundred published in 1868 confirmed the ownership status of the farm, identifying a labeled structure near the current U.S. Route 301/Middletown-Warwick Road as the property of the estate of Charles T. Polk (Beers 1868). The map also depicted two new tenant houses in the northwestern corner of the parcel near the intersection of Middle Neck Road and the Maryland state line (Figure 4-2). The existence of the two new residences by 1868 suggests that the Polk family had been actively engaged in developing the lands for agricultural use.

By 1870, Charles T. Polk's widow, Sarah, continued to reside in Odessa with her four minor children, Cyrus (age 17), George W. (age 16), Charles T. Jr. (age 14), and William (age 12) (United States Population Census 1870: 8). By 1880, however, both Cyrus and William had reached the age of majority and taken up residence on the former Evertson Farm. The 1880 U.S. population census suggests that the two brothers resided in separate houses in proximity to each other. Cyrus Polk, identified as a single man, lived with a full-time farmer named James Jackson, Jackson's wife Sabah [sic], two black farm hands, and one black female servant (United States Population Census 1880: ED 30, p. 27). William Polk, also identified as a single man, occupied an adjoining residence and lived there with a more seasoned full-time farmer named William Taylor (age 55), Taylor's wife Mary (or May), and their two children Maggie and Charles. The household also included a 19-year-old black farm hand named George (United States Population Census 1880: ED 30, p. 27). A map of New Castle County published by G. M. Hopkins in 1881 confirmed Cyrus Polk's residency on the former Evertson Farm (Figure 4-3). Although William Polk's residence was not identified on the Hopkins map, he probably occupied one of the two other residences located on the northern half of the property along Middle Neck Road near the Maryland state line. Their mother Sarah E. Polk continued to reside in her own home in Odessa along with her son George W. (age 25) (United States Population Census 1880: ED 29, p. 45).



Figure 4-2: 1868 F. W. Beers, St. George and Appoquinimink Hundreds, in Atlas of the State of Delaware.

[Note the two new tenant houses marked "C. Polk Est." on Middle Neck Road near the Maryland State Line]



**Figure 4-3: 1881 G. M. Hopkins, *Map of New Castle County, Delaware.***  
 [Note that Cyrus Polk is identified as the owner of the former Evertson Farm dwelling]

The 1880 agricultural census for St. George’s Hundred provided detailed information on the nature of Cyrus Polk’s farm output. The census identified Cyrus as the owner/occupier of the tract with 300 acres of tilled land, 80 acres of meadow, and five acres of woodland. The value of the farm totaled \$22,750.00, the value of the farm implements equaled \$10,000.00, and the value of the livestock was \$2,600.00. The previous year, Polk invested \$110.00 in repairs on the farm and spent \$700.00 in wages on laborers who worked a combined total of 200 weeks between them during the year. Polk’s livestock included five horses, five mules, nine head of cattle, and six milk cows, which produced 250 pounds of butter. In the preceding year, the farm produced four calves, purchased three head of cattle, and sold 12 head to market. The farm’s sheep population included 44 animals, which produced 120 pounds of wool. Other farm animals included 37 swine, 45 barnyard chickens, and 11 other poultry birds, which produced 150 dozen eggs. The meadow lands included 50 acres of grazing lands and seven acres of mowed grasslands, which generated 25 tons of hay. The cultivated fields consisted of 40 acres of Indian corn (2,025 bushels), 59 acres of wheat (917

bushels), and one-half of an acre of Irish potatoes (20 bushels). Of the orchards, one acre was planted with 30 apple trees producing 100 bushels and 85 acres were planted with 9,100 peach trees producing 813 bushes (United States Agricultural Census 1880: 5). The farm output reflected Cyrus Polk's sizable investment in peach production, which was formerly a major cash crop in New Castle and Kent Counties but due to the peach blight in Delaware was in decline by this time (Herman 1987: 126-127). Standard farm outbuildings, including a livestock barn with a sizable hay loft, a dairy or spring house, a corn crib or granary, and additional structures associated with swine, sheep, and peach production can be inferred from the agricultural census.

In 1889, Cyrus and Charles, the surviving Polk brothers, partitioned their lands along Middle Neck Road (see Table 4-1). Cyrus Polk took the southern half of the tract comprising the former Evertson Farm, which he had been occupying. His brother Charles T. Polk, Jr. took the northern half of the tract. Less than a year later, in early 1890 Cyrus conveyed his part to his mother Sarah E. Polk for her annuity (New Castle County Land Records 1890a). The sale also corresponded with the steep decline in peach production as a result of the peach blight (Herman 1987: 127). In July 1890, Sarah sold the land again to William Taylor (New Castle County Land Records 1890b). The purchaser may have been the same William Taylor who shared the northern portion of the farm with William Polk back in 1880. Evidently he also acquired the northern tract from Charles T. Polk, Jr., as indicated on another map of New Castle County, published by G. W. Baist in 1895. This map identified William Taylor as the owner of the former Evertson Farm and the dwellings along Middle Neck Road (Figure 4-4). The end of the peach boom caused a change in the agricultural economy in New Castle and Kent Counties (De Cunzo 2004) and this may be reflected in Taylor's farm operations.

The documentary record offers little information regarding Taylor's ownership or operation of the farm. He died in 1899, and his lands were sold to satisfy debts (see Table 4-1). In February 1900, an Odessa banker named Joseph L. Gibson purchased the Taylor farm which included the former Evertson Farm and the Polk Tenant Site. A 1900 topographic map depicts a second residence on the former Evertson Farm, located northeast of the main farmhouse and proximate to the Polk Tenant Site (Figure 4-5). The structure was probably constructed by Taylor between 1895 and 1899 after Baist published his 1895 map but before Taylor's death in 1899. The documentary record provided no additional information on the form or purpose of this new building. The new building probably functioned as a secondary residence since early topographic maps tended to illustrate dwellings and not other types of structures.

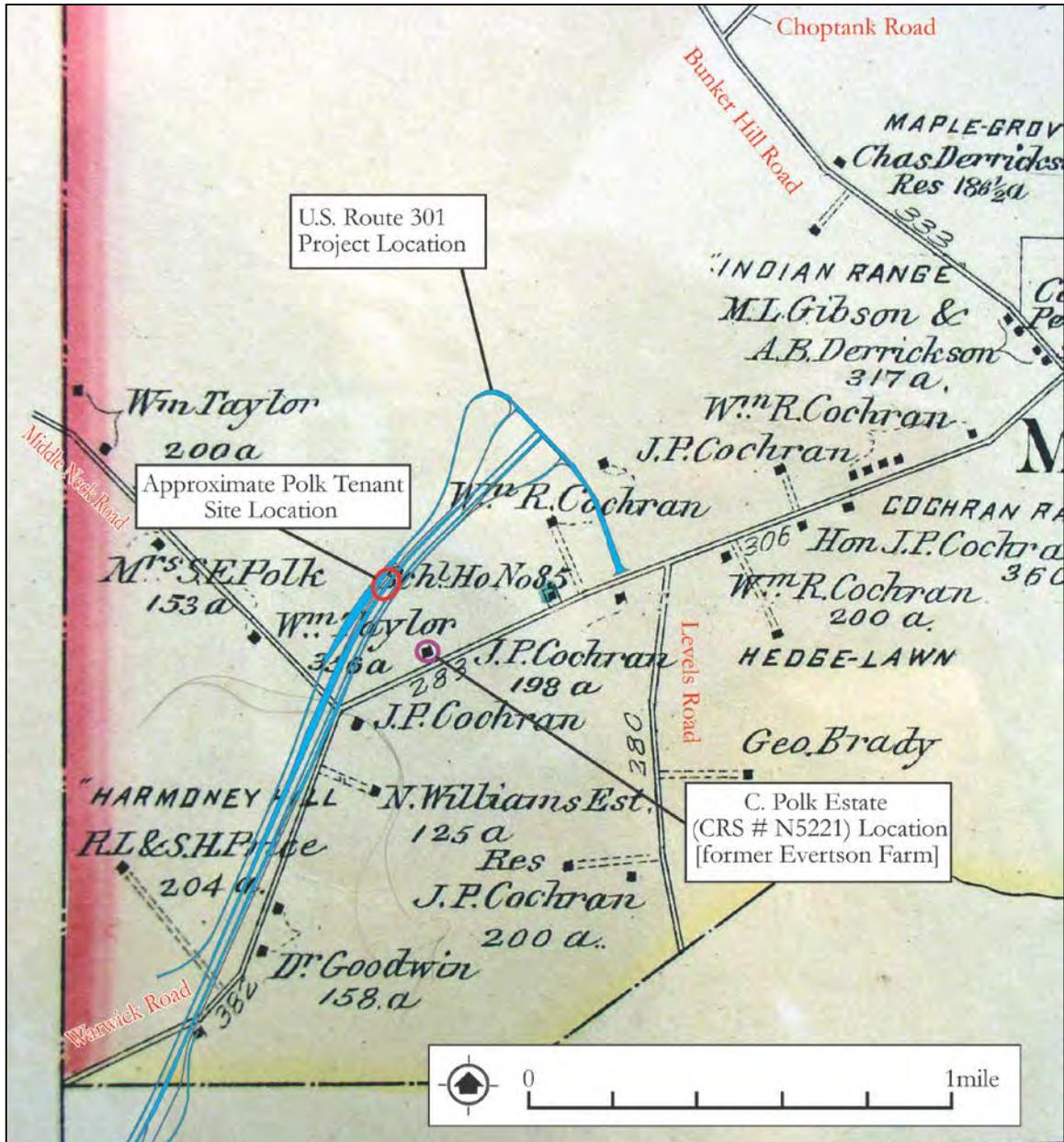
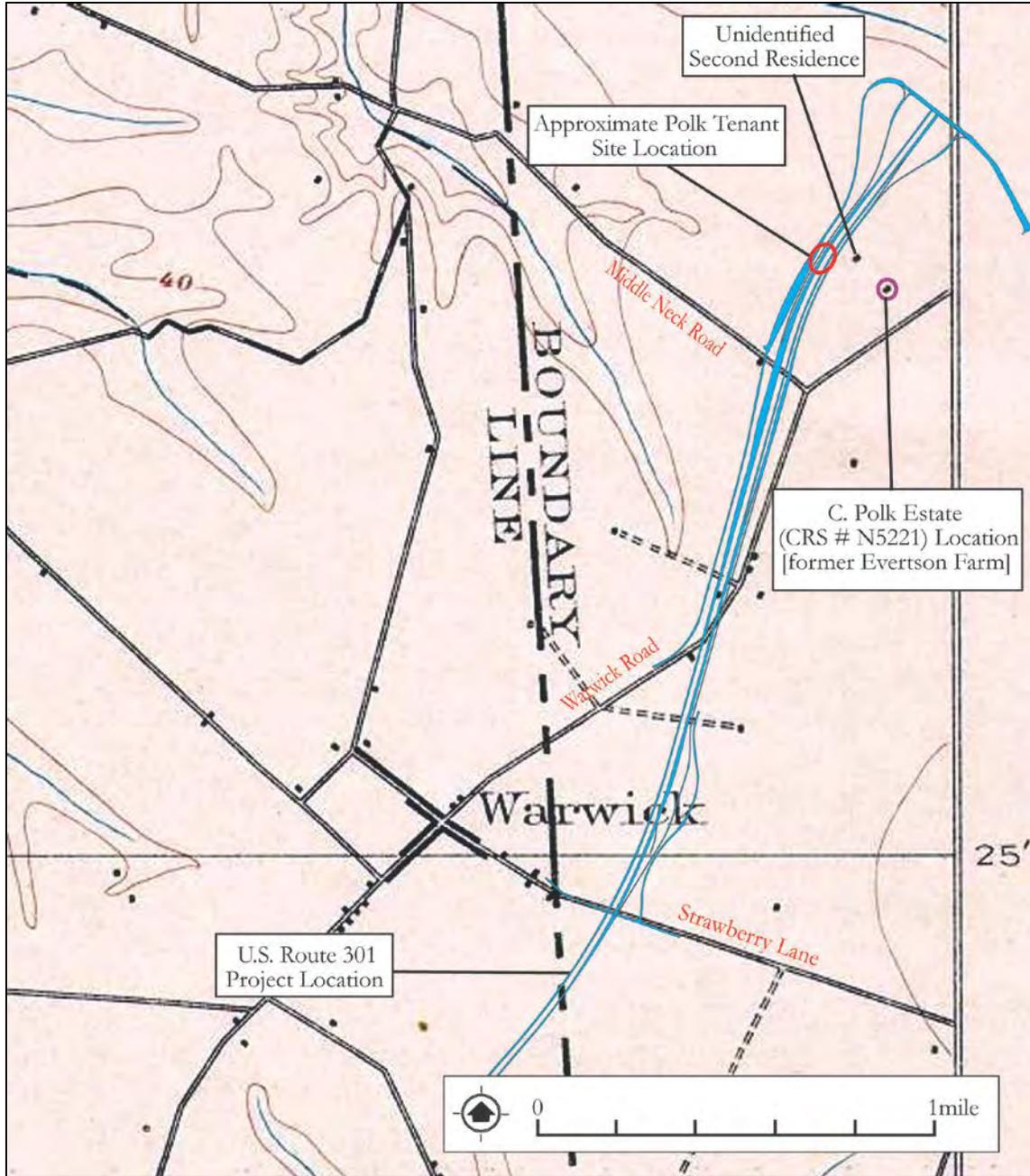


Figure 4-4: 1895 G. W. Baist, *Atlas of New Castle County, Delaware*.

[Note that William Taylor is shown as the owner of the former Evertson Farm dwelling]

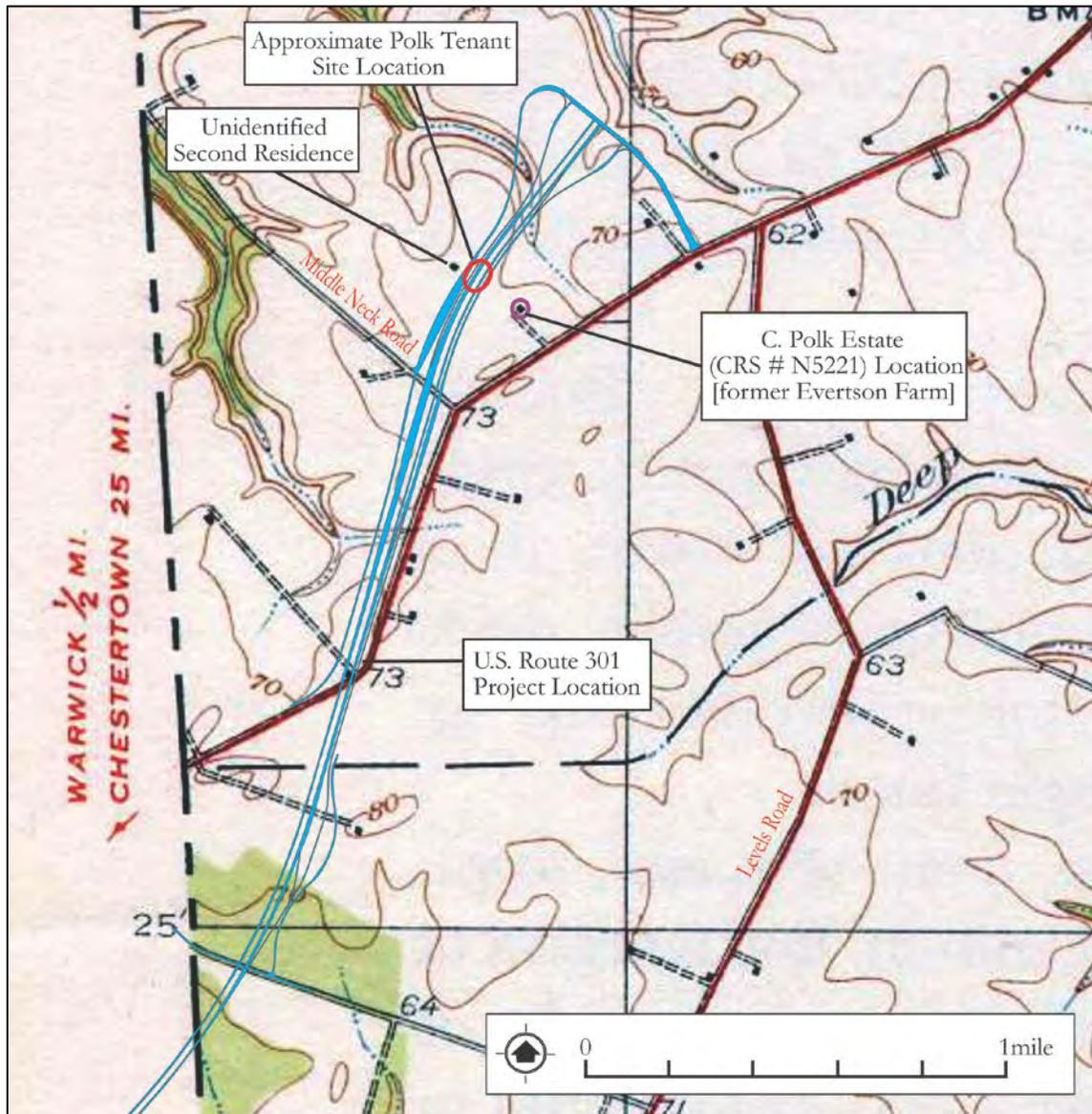


**Figure 4-5: 1900 USGS Cecilton, MD-DE 15' Quadrangle.**

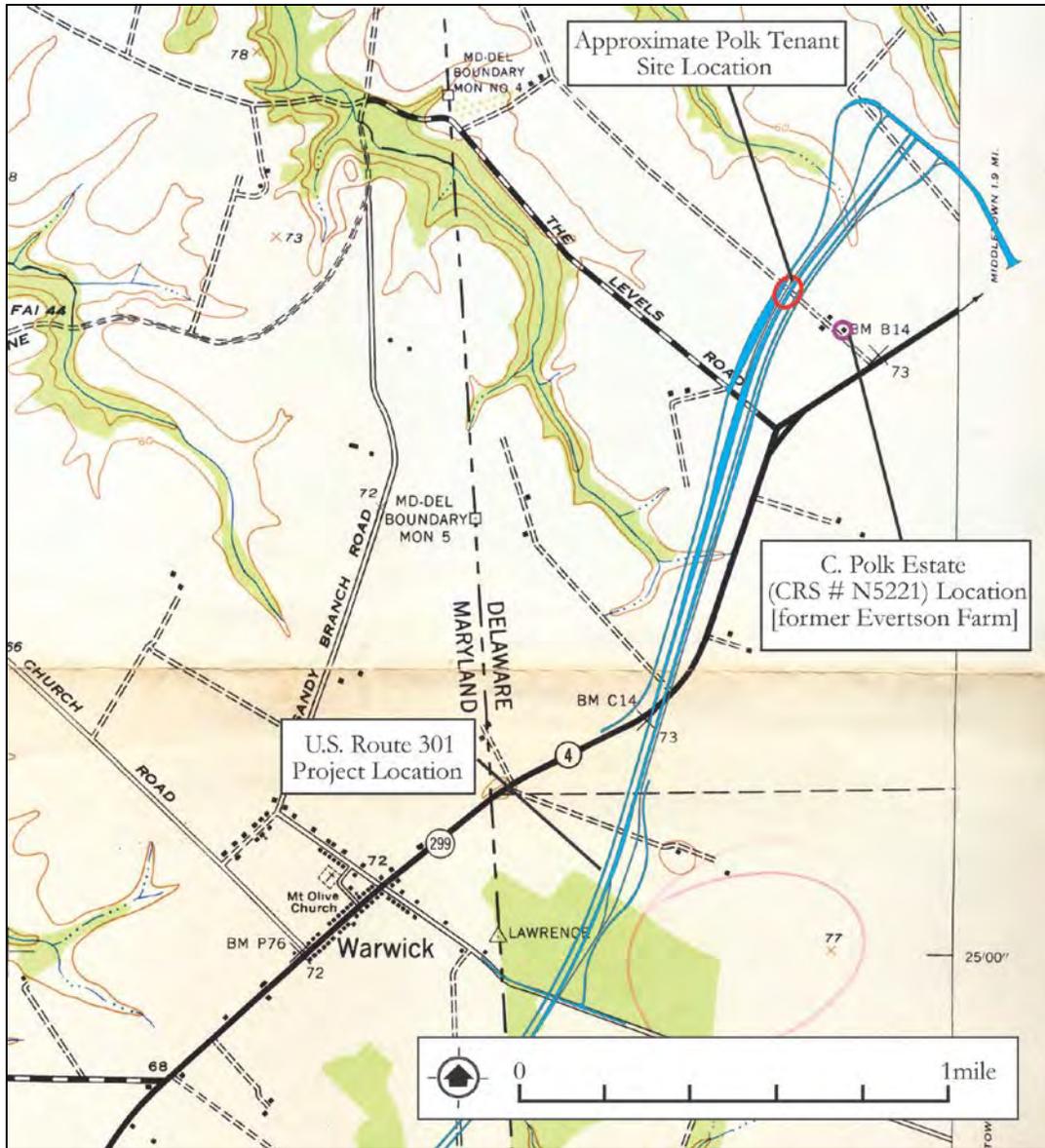
[Note the unidentified residence near the location of the project site]

The farm remained in Gibson's hands and those of his son Joseph Chester Gibson into the 1930s (see Table 4-1). Both owners resided elsewhere during their lifetimes, and the farm was presumably leased to tenants (United States Population Census 1910, 1920). A 1931 topographic map also depicts the second residence to the northeast of the former Evertson farmhouse (Figure 4-6). When Joseph Chester Gibson died in 1937, he and his wife were residents of Greenwich, Connecticut, confirming that they were still absentee landlords at that time (referenced in New Castle County Land Records 1945). A 1937 aerial photograph

of the farm shows the former Evertson Farm and a compliment of outbuildings, but the unidentified second residence was not readily apparent and probably no longer standing (Delaware Geological Survey 1937). A 1944 topographic map no longer depicted the second residence (Figure 4-7). Under the terms of Gibson's will, his wife and the Wilmington Trust Company retained ownership of the farm, which they sold in 1945 to Pauline Money (New Castle County Land Records 1945). The Money family has continued to own the property to the present day.



**Figure 4-6: 1931 USGS Smyrna, DE 15' Quadrangle.**  
[Note the unidentified residence near the location of the project site]



**Figure 4-7: 1944 USGS Cecilton, MD-DE 7.5' Quadrangle.**  
[Note that the second residence no longer appears on the map]

The documentary record cannot confirm the identity of the occupants of the Polk Tenant Site. An examination of the records and period maps suggests the structure associated with the site may have been constructed by William Taylor between 1895 and 1900 as a secondary residence, possibly occupied by tenants or workers on the farm. The earlier "W. Polk" structure shown on the 1849 map and not present on the later nineteenth century maps may either represent 1) an earlier structure that was part of the Evertson Farm 1,400 feet further from U.S. Route 301/Middletown-Warwick Road than the standing C. Polk Estate structure; or 2) may have been the Evertson farmhouse inaccurately mapped further northwest of the road. This structure would have been later replaced with the standing nineteenth-century C. Polk House Estate structure.

**Table 4-1: Chain of Title, Charles T. Polk Farm.**

<i>Date</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Grantor</i>	<i>Grantee</i>	<i>Description</i>
4/15/1714	CL 1714	Lord Baltimore	James Heath	“Heath’s Parcels, including what becomes “Heath’s Fourth Parcel” (125 Acres).
4/5/1726	CL 1726a	Lord Baltimore	James Heath of Cecil Co., Gentleman	Formerly “Booker’s Uppermost” now called “Heath’s Middle Parcel” (262 acres, excluding portions of “Dividend” and “Adjuncture” which are Elder Surveys, plus 2 adjoining tracts of 12 acres and 16 acres).
3/27/1734	CC 5: 6	James Paul Heath	Evert Evertson, Jr.	140 acres comprising part of “Heath’s Fourth Parcel” and part of “Heath’s Middle Parcel” for £70 consideration.
4/10/1741	CC 6:63	Richard Bennett	James Paul Heath	£180 consideration. “Stockton’s Addition” (225 acres).
12/18/1741	CC 6:137	James Paul Heath of Cecil Co., Gentleman	Evert Evertson Jr. of Cecil Co., Planter,	£17 consideration, comprising part of “Stockton’s Addition” (17 acres).
1761	Evert Evertson Jr. dies testate. Bequeaths a life interest in his lands to his wife Elizabeth while she remains his widow. Bequeaths title to the land to his “Cousin [sic] Evert Evertson, son of my brother Jacob Evertson” (Maryland Prerogative Court 1761).			
1791	Evert Evertson III. dies testate. Bequeaths “my Farm or plantation whereon I now dwell,” containing 181 acres to his widow, Susannah (Ward) Evertson (New Castle County Probate 1791).			
Before 1812	Susannah Evertson, widow of Evert Evertson III marries, second, Benedict Jones (referenced in NC 1812: bk M-3, pg 316).			
5/27/1812	NC M-3:316	Susannah Evertson Jones, widow of Evert Evertson, dec’d and Benedict Jones, dec’d, and George Ward	William Rumsey III, of Borough of Wilmington	\$2,241 consideration. Former Evert Evertson farm.
7/30/1836	NC X-4:79	William Rumsey III of Philadelphia	William Polk of New Castle Co.	\$15,946.68 consideration. 970.75 acres and 4 perches. Includes the New Castle county part of a tract of land lying in both Cecil Co, MD and New Castle Co., De devised to the grantor by his father William Rumsey.

**Table 4-1: Chain of Title, Charles T. Polk Farm, cont.**

<i>Date</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Grantor</i>	<i>Grantee</i>	<i>Description</i>
1853				William Polk dies, testate. By his will, written in 1852, he partitions the Rumsey Farm and gives the eastern half (416 acres and 76 sq perches) to his daughter Eliza Polk Cochran, wife of John P. Cochran, and the western half (556 acres) to his son, Charles T. Polk (New Castle County Probate 1853a).
1863				Charles T. Polk dies testate. He bequeaths the farm in equal shares to his four sons, Cyrus Polk, George W. Polk, Charles T. Polk, Jr., and William Polk (referenced in NC 1889: bk T- 14, pg 221).
About 1884				William Polk, son of Charles T. Polk, dies intestate and without issue. His quarter share of the farm devolves to his three remaining brothers (referenced in NC 1889: bk T-14, pg 221).
7/10/1889	NC T-14: 221	George W. Polk and Charles T. Polk, Jr. both of Odessa	Cyrus Polk, single man of Odessa	No consideration. The farm is partitioned with the grantors conveying all of their undivided 2/3 interest in the south half of the farm (247 acres).
7/10/1889				Cyrus Polk and George W. Polk convey their undivided 2/3 interest in the north half of the farm (327 acres) to Charles T. Polk, Jr. (referenced in NC 1889: bk T-14, pg 209).
1/20/1890	NC X-14: 47	Cyrus Polk, single man of Odessa	Sarah E. Polk, widow, of Odessa	\$5 consideration and release of an annuity. The south half of the farm (247 acres).
7/24/1890	NC D-15: 200	Sarah E. Polk, widow, of Odessa	William Taylor of Middletown	\$19,000 consideration. (247 acres).
1899				William Taylor dies intestate. Martin B. Burris and Annie C. Taylor are appointed administrators. The Orphan's Court orders the real estate sold to settle debts (referenced in NC 1900: bk F-18, pg 181).
2/7/1900	NC F-18:181	Martin B. Burris and Annie C. Taylor, admin. Estate of William Taylor	Joseph L. Gibson of St. George's Hundred	\$7,830 consideration (247 acres).
12/16/1915				Joseph L. Gibson dies intestate. Property devolves to his surviving heirs Charles K. Gibson, George C. Gibson, Anna G. Corbit, and Joseph Chester Gibson (referenced in NC 1916: bk A-26, pg 39).
3/23/1916	NC A-26: 39	Charles K. & Edna Ewell Gibson, George C. & Cora S. Gibson, and Anna Gibson Corbit, widow	Joseph Chester Gibson of Wilmington	\$12,750 consideration (247 acres).
12/23/1937				Joseph Chester Gibson dies testate a resident of Greenwich, Connecticut. Appoints his wife Eleanor B. Gibson executor and Wilmington Trust Co. and Eleanor B. Gibson as co-trustees with power to sell real estate (reference in NC 1945: bk I-45, pg 163).

**Table 4-1: Chain of Title, Charles T. Polk Farm, cont.**

<i>Date</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Grantor</i>	<i>Grantee</i>	<i>Description</i>
8/31/1945	NC I45: 163	Wilmington Trust Co and Eleanor W. Hanson (formerly known as Eleanor B. Gibson) of Greenwich, Ct	Pauline F. Money of Middletown	\$28,000 consideration (247 acres).
11/13/1960	Pauline F. Money dies testate. Bequeaths property to Leland W. Money, Jr.			
1/22/1992	Leland W. Money, Jr. dies testate. Bequeaths property and “all equipment and trucks” to his son Richard P. Money and a life estate to occupy the house on the farm to his wife Ruth A. Money (New Castle County Probate 1992).			

Note: CC = Cecil County Circuit Court, Elkton Maryland. CL = Cecil County Land Surveys, Maryland State Archives, Annapolis, Maryland. NC = New Castle County Land Records, Wilmington, Delaware.

## 4.2 Archaeological Fieldwork

Field work for the Phase II evaluation of the Polk Tenant Site was conducted by RGA personnel from April 11 to May 19, 2011. The site was recommended for NRHP evaluation based on the results of the Phase IB investigations, which identified high frequencies of nineteenth-century artifacts in association with an intact subsurface structural feature (RGA 2011a). Phase IB survey methods included systematic pedestrian walkover within the proposed U.S. Route 301 project APE and subsurface testing of artifact concentrations in the form of 13 shovel tests and a single 1-x-1-meter EU. In total, 795 historical and five prehistoric artifacts were recovered during the Phase IB investigation. Based on the survey results, the portion of the site within the APE was determined to encompass 1.2 hectares (3.1 acres). A smaller area measuring 90-x-30 meters or 0.2 hectares (0.06 acres) in the western portion of the site flanking the two-track farm lane was considered the core of the site and was the primary focus of the evaluative testing.

The Phase II investigations consisted of the excavation of 73 1-x-1-meter EUs and resulted in the identification and sampling of nine historical features and the recovery of 9,509 historical and eight prehistoric artifacts. Artifacts were recovered from three main contexts: plow zone, non-feature demolition fill or yard deposits, and feature fill (Table 4-2). The majority of the artifacts (63 percent) were recovered from plow zone contexts. The historical features consisted of portions of brick and stone walls and an entrance of a cellar (Features 1, 6, 9, and 10), fill within the cellar (Feature 11), a circular brick well adjacent to the cellar (Feature 7), and three isolated postholes (Features 2, 3, and 8). Upon sampling, two anomalies recorded as features were determined to be non-historical: a plow scar (Feature 4) and rodent disturbance (Feature 5).

**Table 4-2: Artifact Counts by Phase II Excavation Contexts**

<i>Artifact Context</i>	<i>Historical</i>	<i>Prehistoric</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Freq.</i>
Plow Zone	5,938	6	5,944	63%
Non-Feature Fill	971	1	972	10%
Feature Fill	2,600	1	2,601	27%
Total	9,509	8	9,517	

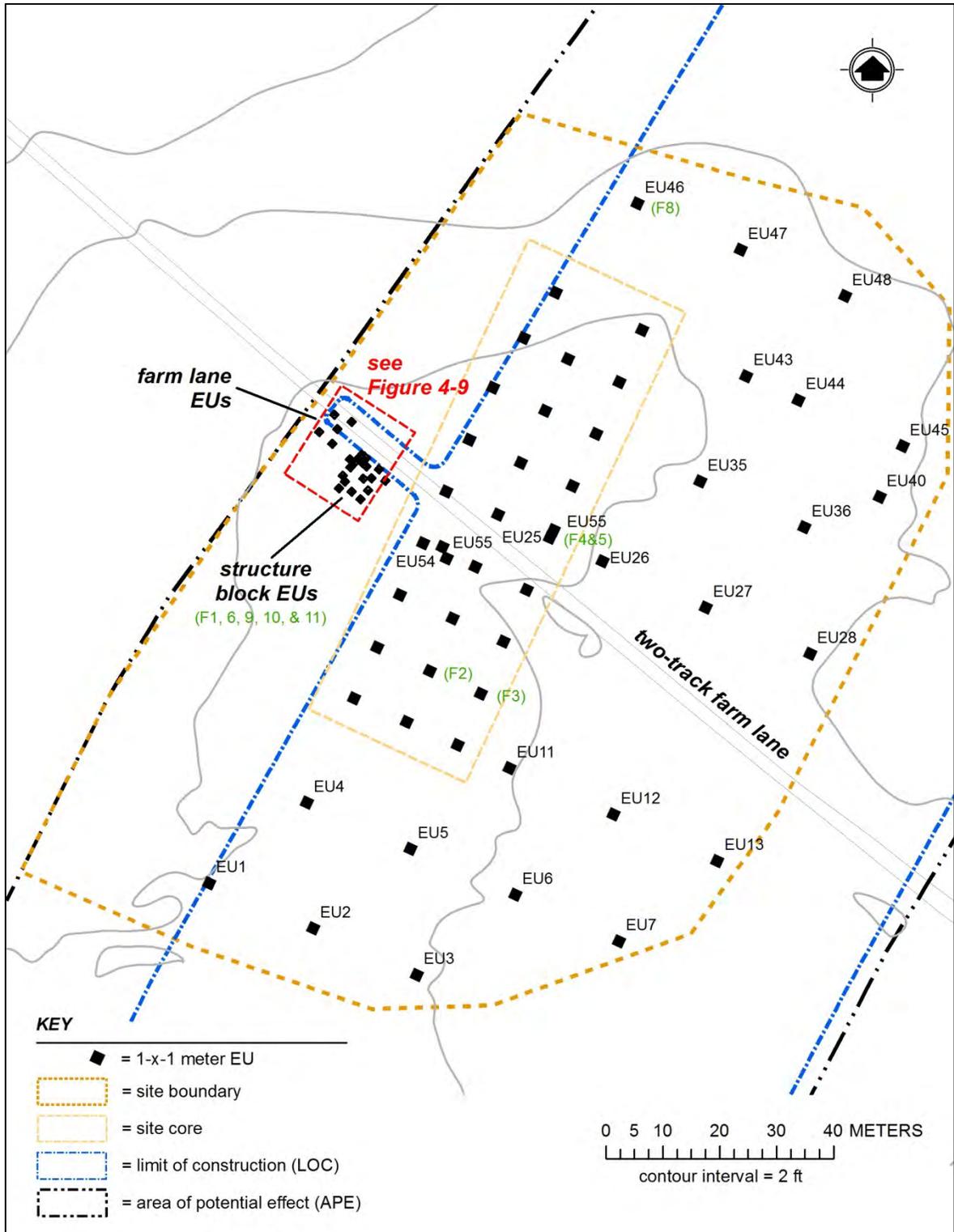
4.2.1 *Subsurface Investigations*

Per the project SOW, 30 EUs were placed on a 10-meter interval grid to investigate the artifact concentrations within the core of the site that occurred within the LOC (Table 4-3, Figure 4-8). An additional 18 EUs were placed on a 20-meter interval grid outside the site core to investigate areas of lower artifact density. Based on the results of the initial 48 EUs and in consultation with DeIDOT and DESHPO, 25 additional EUs were placed to investigate areas of high artifact concentrations and feature locations. Seventeen of these EUs were placed in the location of a suspected structure represented by Features 1, 6, 7, 9, 10, and 11 (Figure 4-9). Feature 1, an intact section of dry-laid brick, was first identified in STP 4-1 and further examined with EU 4-1 during the Phase IB investigation (RGA 2011a: 3-63). These structural features were located within the U.S. Route 301 project APE but adjacent and outside of the LOC. Five EUs were placed to investigate artifact concentrations along the two-track farm lane at the western APE boundary where the LOC extends northwestward to accommodate a proposed access road. The Phase II sampling covered 73 square meters which along with the single EU from the Phase IB, comprised 0.6 percent of the 1.2-hectare (3.1-acre) site area located within the project APE.

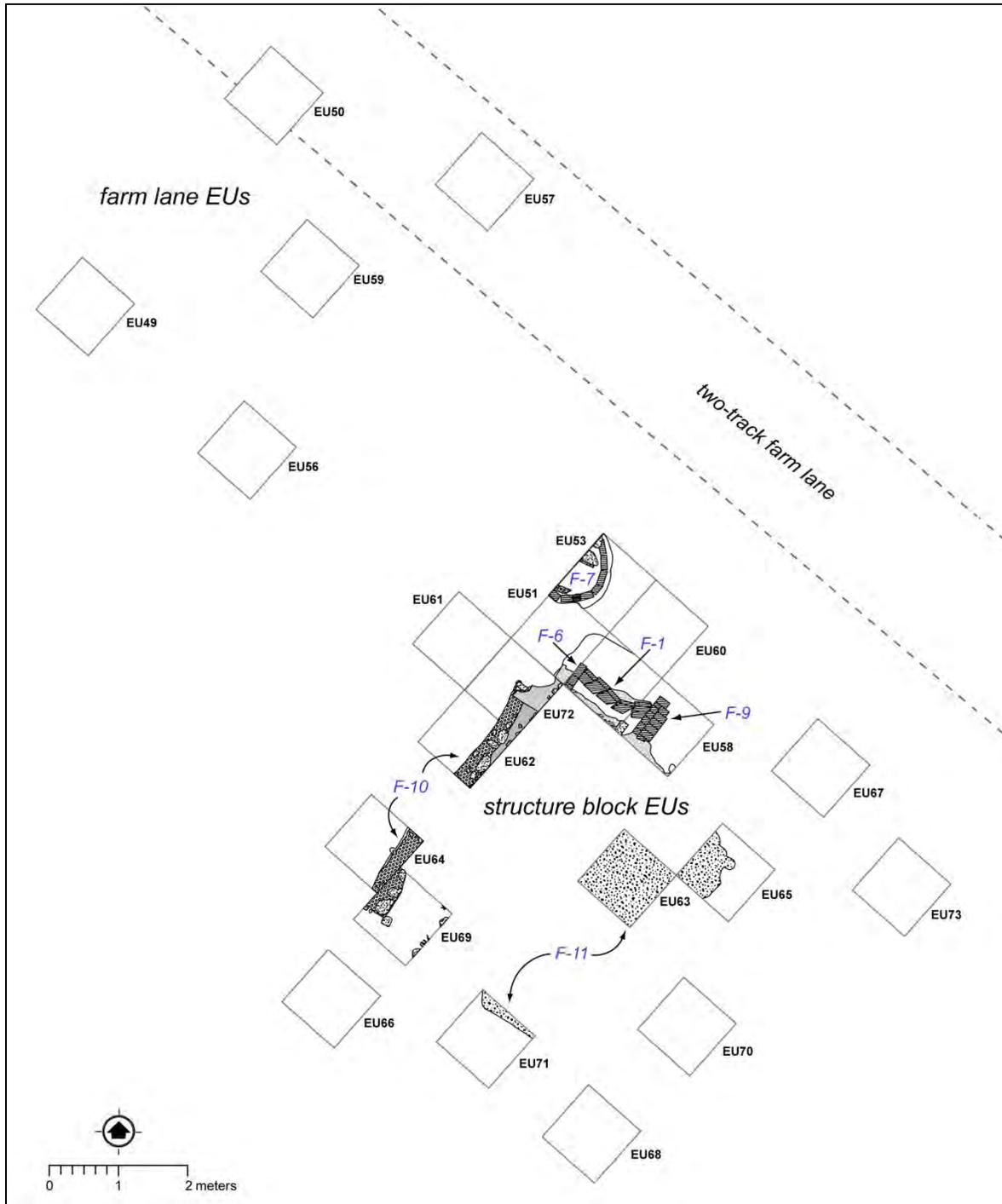
**Table 4-3: Summary of Phase II Excavation Units.**

<i>Subsurface Units</i>	<i>Total</i>
10-m Interval EUs	30
20-m Interval EUs	18
Additional EUs	25
Total	73

Results of the systematically-placed EUs showed sediment profiles similar to those documented within STPs excavated during the Phase IB investigations. Typical profiles from the Phase II excavations consisted of approximately 25 cm of a brown-to-dark yellowish brown silt loam plow zone overlying yellowish brown silty clay loam subsoil with a lighter color and higher clay content characteristic of soil development (B horizon). The only sub-plow zone contexts investigated within these units were related to posthole features identified in EUs 15, 16, and 46. These features are discussed in more detail in Section 4.2.2 below.



**Figure 4-8: Excavation Unit Placement and Feature Locations within Project Right-of-Way.**



**Figure 4-9: Detail of Excavation Unit Placement within the Structure Block and Farm Lane Areas.**

In total, 1,117 artifacts were recovered from plow zone contexts within the initial 48 EUs, with counts ranging between 1 and 138 artifacts per unit (Figure 4-10). The highest counts occurred in EUs 20, 21, 23, and 24 along the farm lane. Lower counts were recorded in EUs 1-13, 15, 16, 41, 46, and 47 in the southern and northern portions of the site. The artifact distribution by count within these units suggested that the historical site activity was more concentrated near the western end of the farm lane near the structural features identified in the excavation block.

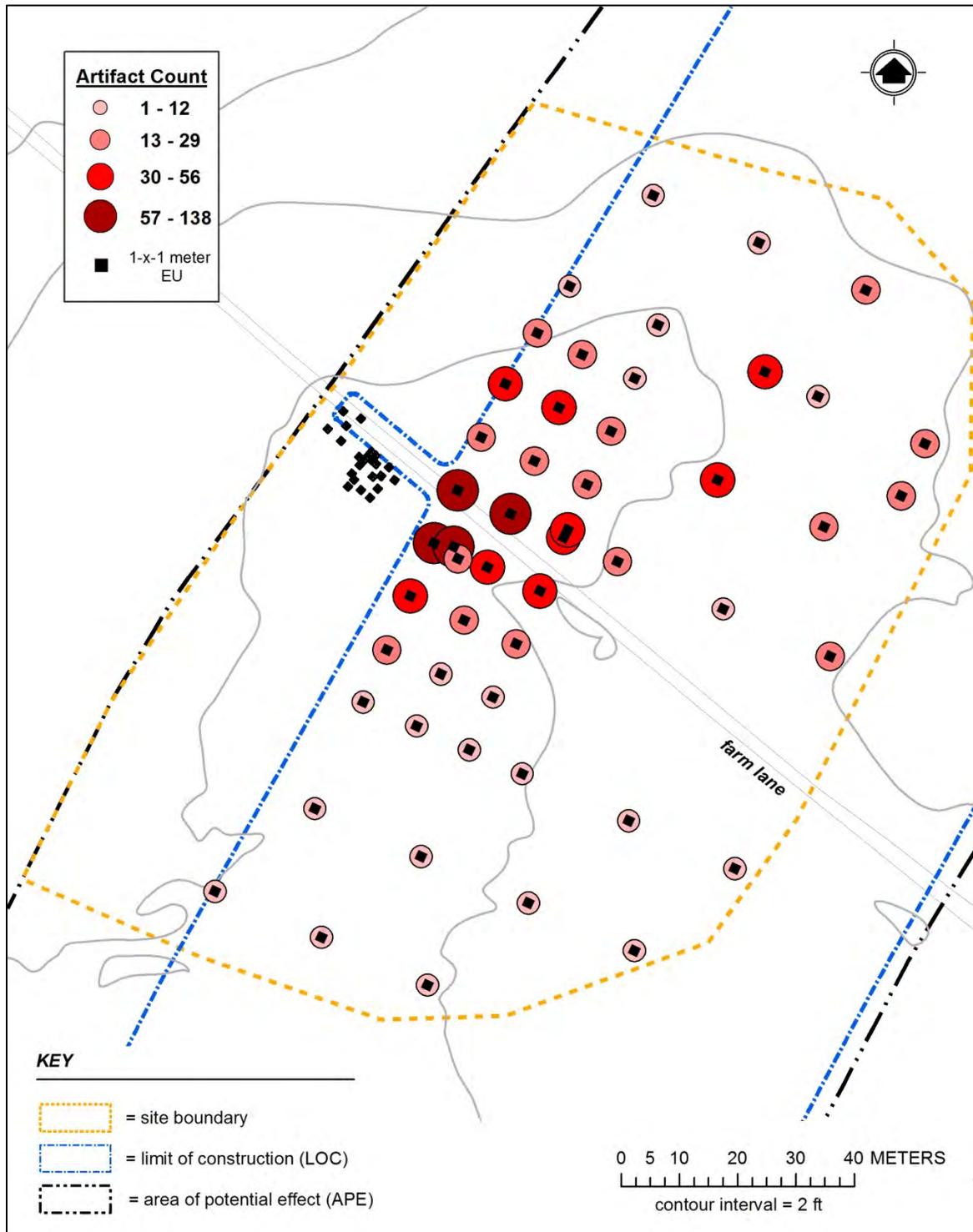
Artifacts recovered from the initial 48 EUs included brick and window glass fragments; hand-wrought, cut, and wire nails; red earthenware, stoneware, pearlware, whiteware, and white granite ceramics; bottle glass including twentieth-century soda bottle fragments; aluminum can parts; hardware; plastic; coal and slag. Domestic artifact types were most frequently (64 percent) recovered followed by architectural artifacts (27 percent) and lesser frequencies of hardware, fuel-related, faunal, personal, and miscellaneous items (Table 4-4).

**Table 4-4: Artifact Summary by Group Recovered from Systematic Testing.**

<i>artifact group</i>	<i>10-m int. EUs</i>		<i>20-m int. EUs</i>		<i>total</i>	
domestic	547	64%	169	65%	716	64%
architectural	241	28%	51	20%	292	26%
hardware	32	4%	8	3%	40	4%
fuel related	23	3%	19	7%	42	4%
miscellaneous	8	1%	6	2%	14	1%
electricity related	3	>1%	1	>1%	4	>1%
personal	3	>1%	--	0%	3	>1%
faunal	1	>1%	5	2%	6	1%
<i>total</i>	858		259		1,117	

Nineteen artifacts that may have been produced and used during the late eighteenth or the earlier part of the nineteenth century were recovered from plow zone contexts within EUs 1-48. These items consisted mostly of nails identified as hand-wrought (n=12). Possible early ceramic artifacts included three sherds of pearlware tea or table ware (EUs 11 and 42), two sherds of red earthenware (EUs 23 and 35), and two sherds of gray or brown stoneware (EUs 21 and 35). These artifacts were found in contexts containing higher concentrations of other items with manufacturing date ranges spanning the nineteenth through twentieth centuries. Overall, the systematic testing did not identify any spatially discrete concentrations of artifacts that would suggest a significant late eighteenth- or early nineteenth-century component was present within the project APE.

Three additional EUs were placed to investigate an artifact concentration and two potential features identified as a result of the initial systematic testing. EU 52 was placed to further explore Features 4 and 5 originally found in EU 25. The features were exposed, documented, and determined to be a plow scar and a rodent disturbance. EUs 54 and 55 were placed near the west end of the farm lane between EUs 20 and 21, both of which contained high artifact frequencies. The plow zone deposits in these EUs yielded 130 mid-nineteenth to twentieth-century artifacts, including stoneware, whiteware, white granite ware, bottle glass, cut and wire nails. No features were identified in these tests.



**Figure 4-10: Artifact Distribution Gradient within the Systematically-Placed Excavation Units.**

Following the grid excavations, EUs 49 and 50 were placed at the northwest extension of the LOC adjacent to and within the existing farm lane (see Figure 4-9). These EUs yielded a large number of artifacts from the plow zone: 203 in EU 49 and 227 in EU 50. Artifacts potentially pre-dating the nineteenth century from these contexts included two hand-wrought nail fragments and two sherds of gray salt-glazed stoneware from EU 49 and a fragment of a ribbed porcelain bottle from EU 50. Numerous artifacts with manufacture dates spanning the nineteenth century such as cut nails (n=9), whiteware sherds (n=37), white granite ware sherds (n=12), and fragments of bottle and lamp chimney glass (n=102) also were recovered. Later nineteenth- to twentieth-century manufacture dates were represented by wire nails (n=5) and fragments of glass bottles, canning containers, and jars.

Three additional EUs were placed to further investigate the artifact concentration identified within EUs 49 and 50. EUs 56, 57, and 59 contained 187, 108, and 113 artifacts, respectively. Artifact types and frequencies were similar to those documented within EUs 49 and 50.

In total, 833 artifacts were recovered as a result of testing at the northwest extension of the LOC near the farm lane (Table 4-5). Domestic artifact types (61 percent) were most frequently recovered followed by architectural artifacts (34 percent) and lesser frequencies of hardware, fuel-related, personal, and miscellaneous items. All of the artifacts from this area were recovered from the plow zone which ranged in thickness from 14 to 24 cm. Horizontal patterning of the domestic debris suggested that the domestic activity areas associated with the site continued outside of the LOC. No features were identified within these five EUs.

**Table 4-5: Artifact Summary by Group and Provenience from the Excavation Units at the Western Extension of the Limit-of-Construction.**

<i>artifact Group</i>	<i>EU 49</i>	<i>EU 50</i>	<i>EU 56</i>	<i>EU 57</i>	<i>EU 59</i>	<i>total</i>	<i>freq.</i>
domestic	131	148	103	64	65	511	61%
architectural	65	69	77	36	34	281	34%
hardware	2	2	--	5	6	15	2%
miscellaneous	2	4	3	--	6	15	2%
fuel-related	2	4	3	3	2	14	2%
electricity related	--	--	1	--	--	1	>1%
personal	1	--	--	--	--	1	>1%
	203	227	187	108	113	838	

The remaining 17 EUs (51, 53, 58, 60-73) were placed in the vicinity of EU 4-1 where Feature 1, an intact subsurface structural feature was identified during the Phase IB investigation (see Figure 4-9). As a result of the excavations, three additional structural features, a well, and a cellar fill deposit (Features 6, 7, 9, 10, and 11) were identified. The features are described below in Section 4.2.2. The three main subsurface deposits typified the stratigraphy within the excavation block: 1) plow zone; 2) non-feature fill deposits located on the exterior of the structure foundation/cellar interpreted in the field as a combination of yard deposits and demolition debris; and 3) cellar fill resulting from post-occupation demolition and infilling of the structure (Figure 4-11).

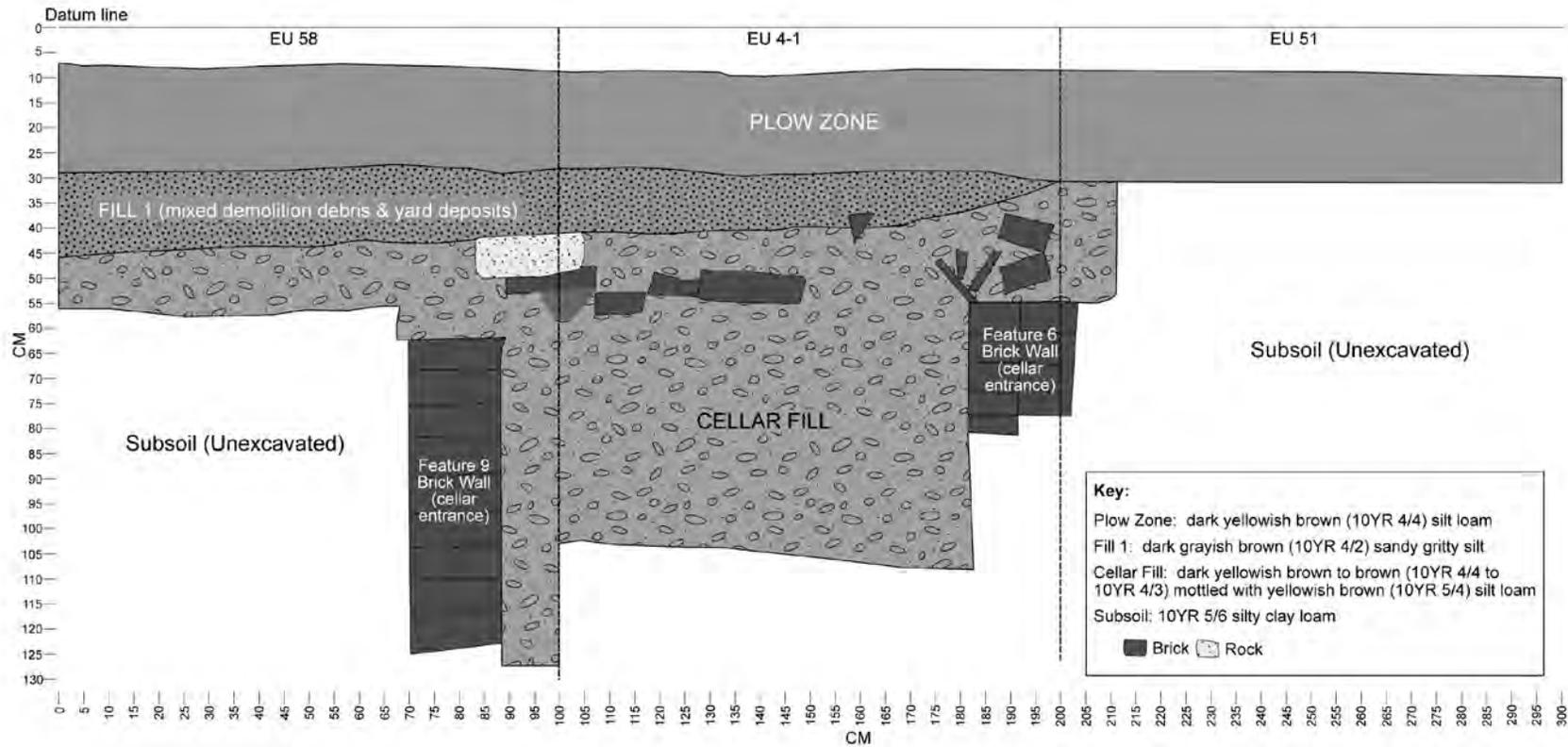


Figure 4-11. South Wall Profile of Excavation Units 4-1, 51, and 58 Showing the Main Subsurface Deposits Identified within the Excavation Block.

The plow zone in these block excavations ranged from 0-21 cm (EU 4-1) to 22-47 cm (EU 63). In total 4,041 artifacts were recovered from the plow zone in these units with artifact counts ranging between 140 and 325 per unit (Table 4-6). The artifacts represented a mix of nineteenth and twentieth century debris, with a few items, primarily hand-wrought nails, that have production date ranges spanning the late eighteenth to nineteenth century. Domestic items (mostly consisting of glass and ceramics) were the most frequent in the block excavations accounting for 50 percent of the recovered artifacts. The second most frequent group consisted of architectural items, 56 percent of which were window glass fragments and 33 percent were cut or wire nails. Lesser amounts of personal, faunal, and hardware items also were recovered.

**Table 4-6: Artifact Summary by Group from Subsurface Contexts Associated with the Cellar.**

<i>artifact group</i>	<i>plow zone</i>		<i>feature fill</i>		<i>non-feature fill</i>		<i>total*</i>	
domestic	1,987	49%	422	15%	116	10%	2,525	32%
architectural	1,537	38%	704	25%	238	20%	2,479	31%
miscellaneous	272	7%	485	18%	718	60%	1,475	18%
hardware	177	4%	1,015	37%	90	8%	1,282	16%
faunal	13	>1%	119	4%	8	1%	140	2%
fuel-related	35	1%	7	>1%	17	1%	59	1%
personal	16	>1%	15	1%	3	>1%	34	>1%
electricity related	1	>1%	2	>1%	--	0%	3	>1%
agricultural	2	>1%	--	0%	--	0%	2	>1%
arms	1	>1%	1	>1%		0%	2	>1%
<i>total</i>	<i>4,041</i>		<i>2,770</i>		<i>1,190</i>		<i>8,001</i>	

\*includes artifacts from Phase IB EU 4-1

The non-feature fill deposits were documented mainly along the exterior of the cellar wall and entrance (Features 1, 6, 9, and 10) in EUs 4-1, 58, 62, 64, 69, and 72. These deposits ranged from 7 cm (EU 72) to 28 cm (EU 64) thick and occurred between the plow zone and subsoil with the exception of EU 69 where the deposit was encountered above the cellar fill associated with Feature 10. The soils were described in the field as yellowish brown and dark grayish brown sandy-to-gritty silt. Sixty percent of the artifacts recovered from these contexts consisted of barbed wire and unidentifiable wire fragments followed by architectural items (20 percent) of mostly cut and wire nail fragments and window glass fragments. Domestic items accounted for 11 percent of the total and consisted mostly of clear and aqua glass bottle and vessel fragments. Lesser amounts of personal, faunal, and hardware items also were recovered.

#### 4.2.2 Feature Descriptions

Nine cultural features were identified during Phase IB and Phase II investigations at the Polk Tenant Site (Table 4-7). These included portions of brick and stone walls and an entrance of a cellar (Features 1, 6, 9, and 10), fill within the cellar (Feature 11), a circular brick well adjacent to the cellar (Feature 7), and three isolated postholes (Features 2, 3, and 8). Two

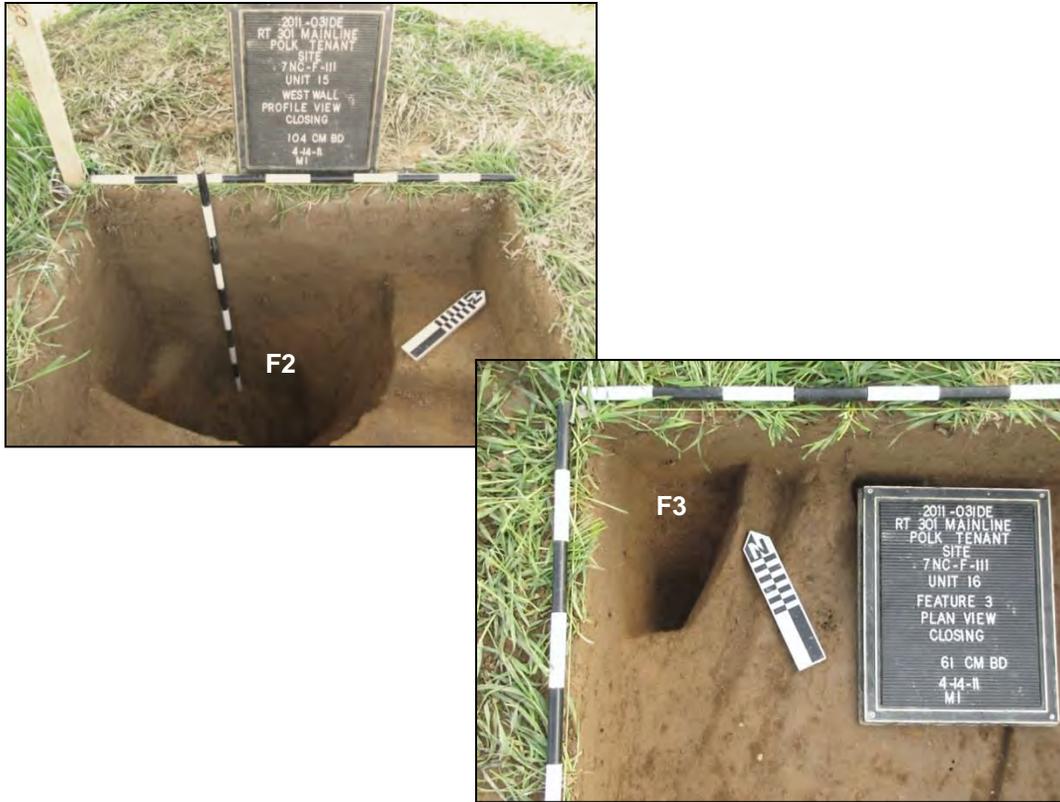
soil anomalies assigned feature numbers during the field investigations were later determined to be a natural disturbance (Feature 5) and a single plow scar (Feature 4) of little analytical or interpretative value.

**Table 4-7: List of Features Identified at the Polk Tenant Site.**

<i>feature #</i>	<i>description</i>	<i>location</i>
1	brick cellar entrance ramp/chute	EU 4-1 (Phase IB), EU 58
2	oval soil stain, possible posthole	EU 15
3	rectangular posthole	EU 16
4	plow scar	EUs 25 and 52
5	rodent disturbance	EU 25
6	brick wall/cellar entrance	EUs 4-1 (Phase IB), 51, 72
7	brick-lined well	EUs 51 and 53
8	rectangular posthole	EU 46
9	brick wall/cellar entrance	EU 58
10	stone and mortar cellar wall	EUs 72, 62, 64, 69
11	cellar fill, demolition debris	EUs 63, 65, 71

Features 2, 3, and 8

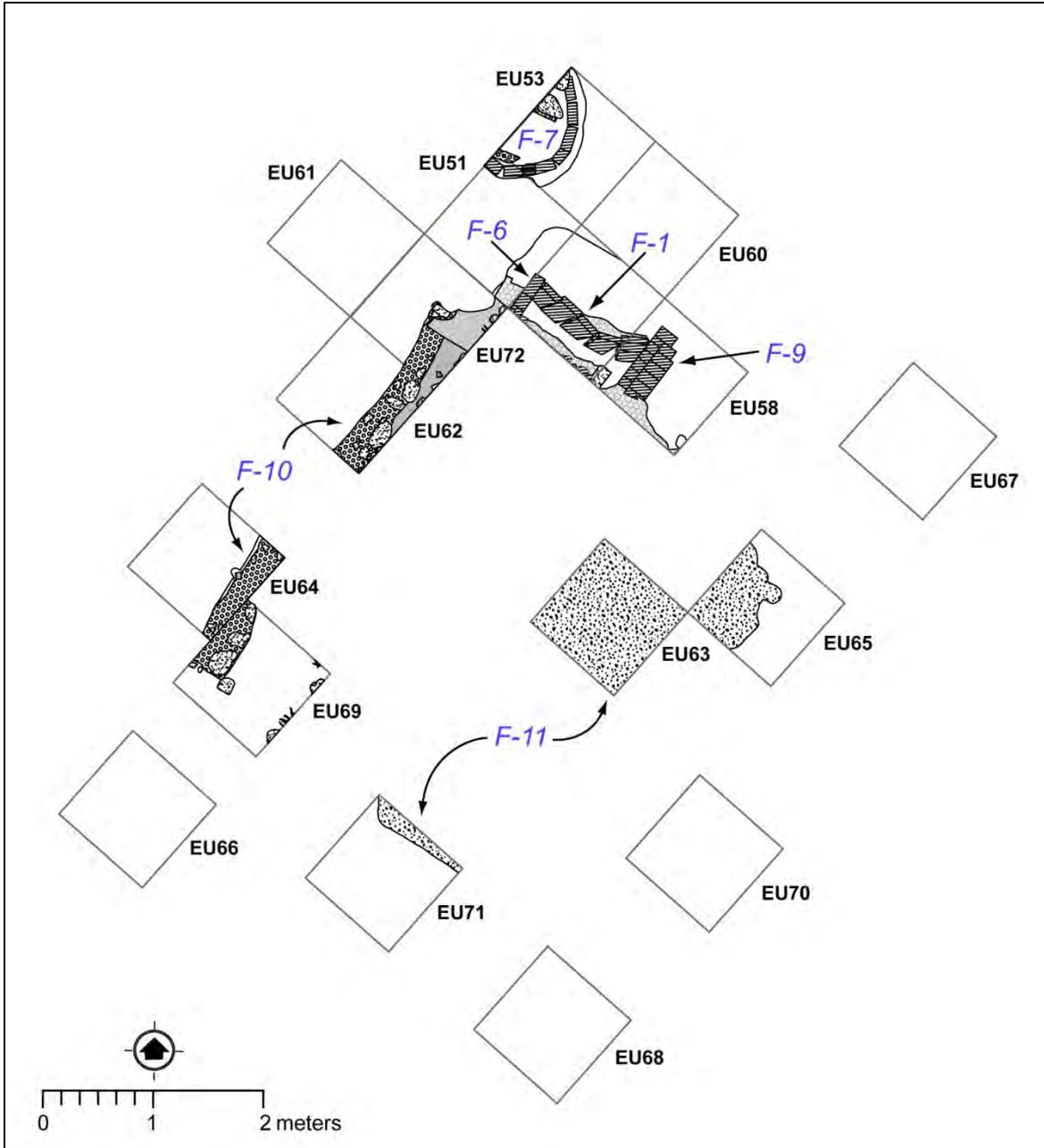
Features 2, 3, and 8 were interpreted as postholes and identified within EUs 15, 16, and 46, respectively (Figure 4-12). Few artifacts were recovered from these features. Feature 2 contained one hand-wrought nail fragment; Feature 3 contained single fragments of brick and wood charcoal; and Feature 8 contained no artifacts. Features 2 and 3 were located 10 meters apart, approximately 20 meters southwest of the farm lane and 45 meters southeast of the cellar features. Feature 2 was oval in plan and had a maximum dimension of 70 cm and a depth of 65 cm. Feature 3 was rectangular in plan with a maximum dimension of 30 cm and a depth of 10 cm. A line between Feature 2 and 3 would be parallel to the farm lane. Feature 8 was located approximately 65 meters northeast of the farm lane and 70 meters northeast of the cellar features. Feature 8 was rectangular in plan with a maximum dimension of 34 cm and a depth of 23 cm. None of the posthole features was fully exposed in their respective EUs. These features may reflect the locations of former structures or fence lines. The relationship of these posts to the structure location represented by the cellar features was unclear due to their isolated locations and distance from the cellar. Overall, due to the limitations of the excavation sample, the patterns and associations represented by these post remains were not discernible.



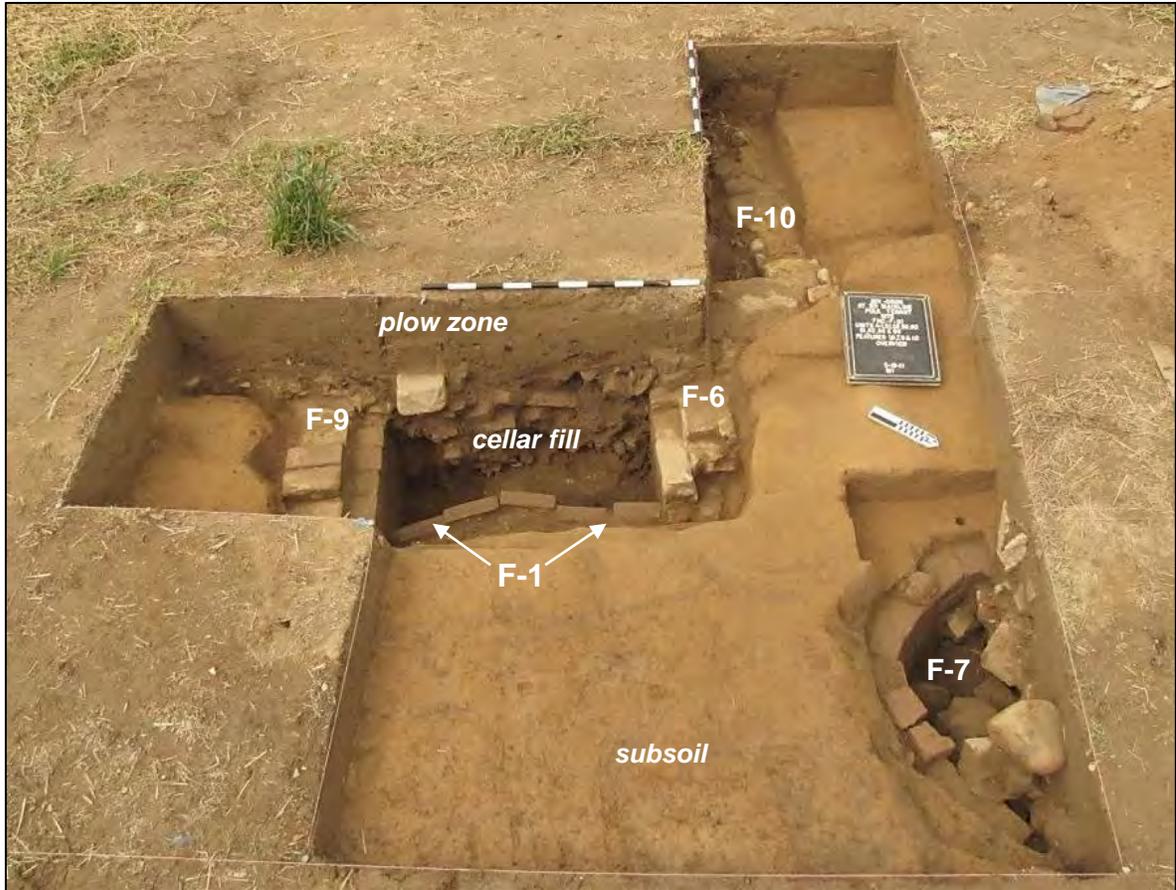
**Figure 4-12: West Wall Profile of Feature 2 and Plan View of Feature 3.**

Features 1, 6, and 9

Features 1, 6, and 9 represent what appeared to be part of a cellar entrance comprising two sections of brick wall and a brick ramp or chute (Figures 4-13, 4-14 and 4-15). The features were identified in EUs 4-1, 51, and 58. First documented during the Phase IB survey, Feature 1 consisted of a single layer of unmortared, mold-made bricks laid at an approximately 65-degree angle. Further exposure within EUs 51 and 58 during Phase II investigations revealed that the brick ramp was placed between two parallel mortared brick wall sections (Features 6 and 9). As exposed in the excavations, Feature 1 was 0.95 meters (3 feet) wide consisting of five stretcher-oriented bricks laid in three courses between 76 and 95 cm below ground surface (b.g.s.). The exposed portion of Feature 6 was two bricks wide, consisted of seven courses, and was approximately 40 cm (16 in.) in length. The exposed portion of Feature 9 also was two bricks wide, consisted of 12 courses, and was approximately 80 cm (32 in.) in length.



**Figure 4-13: Detail of Structure Block Showing Excavation Unit Placement and Feature Locations.**



**Figure 4-14: Features 1, 6, 7, 9, and 10 in EUs 4-1, 51, 58, 60-62, 64, and 69, View Southwest.**

The cellar fill associated with the cellar entrance represented by Features 1, 6 and 9 in EUs 4-1, 51, and 58 contained 499 artifacts within five deposits designated in the field as Feature 1, Fill 2 (n=217); Feature 1, Fill 3 (n=78); Feature 6, Fill 1 (n=11); Feature 9, Fill 1 (n=121); and Feature 9, Fill 2 (n=72) (Table 4-8, Figure 4-16). Similar soil descriptions and artifact content documented within the three EUs suggest the five cellar fill strata represent a single deposit documented in separate excavations. Nearly three-quarters of the artifacts recovered from the deposit consisted of wire and sheet metal fragments, wire nail fragments, and window glass fragments. Domestic items (n=34) consisted primarily of clear and aqua glass vessel fragments along with a few sherds of white granite and porcelain ceramics. Other items included a black rubber comb tooth, wire staples, and a small number of unidentified mammal bone fragments. Samples of brick and mortar were retained from each provenience with the remainder counted, weighed and discarded on site.

Manufacture dates represented among the Feature 1/6/9 cellar deposits included post-1880 wire nails, a machine-made panel bottle, and white granite ceramics suggesting a broad mid-nineteenth-to-mid-twentieth century context.

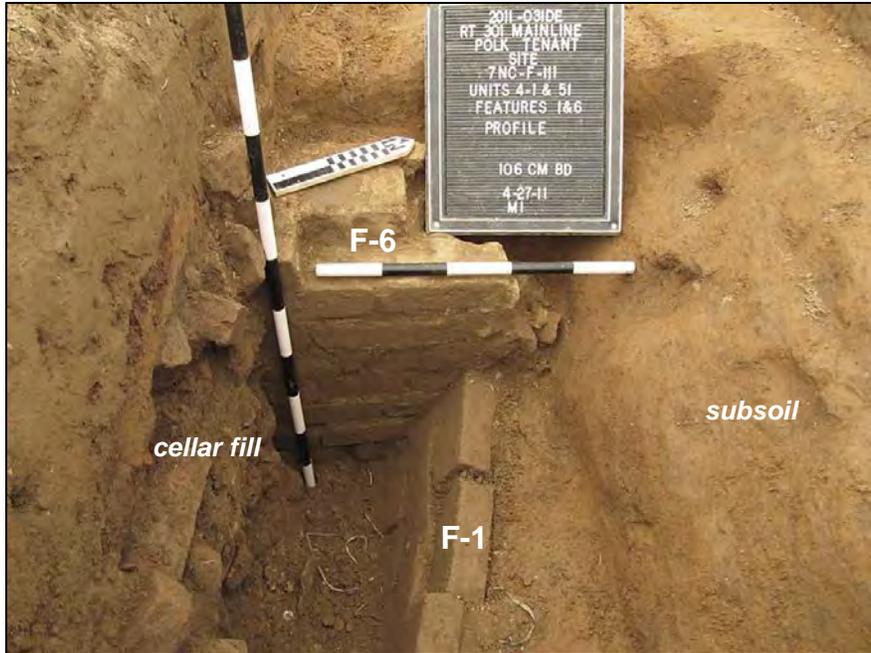


Figure 4-15: Detail of Features 1 and 6 within EUs 4-1 and 51, View Northwest.



Figure 4-16: Representative Artifacts Recovered from Cellar Fill Associated with Feature 9.

Top Row: brick; panel bottle.

Bottom Row, Left to Right: sewer pipe fragment; cut nail; wire nail; whiteware fragment; jelly glass fragment; mason jar liner; comb tooth (Cat. #2216, 2217; EU 58).

**Table 4-8: Summary of Historical Artifact Types Retained from the Cellar Entrance Fill Associated with Features 1, 6, and 9.**

<i>artifact group</i>	<i>artifact type</i>	<i>total</i>
architectural	mortar/plaster frag. (sample)	12
	brick frag. (sample)	15
	stoneware sewer pipe frag. (sample)	9
	cut nail frag.	7
	wire nail frag.	62
	wire finishing nail frag.	12
	window glass frag.	46
arms	.22 rim-fired cartridge casing	1
domestic	porcelain frag.	1
	white granite frag.	2
	whiteware frag.	2
	clear bottle glass frag.	2
	pale green bottle glass frag.	1
	clear vessel glass frag.	9
	white glass canning lid	3
	mach. made panel bottle	1
	emboss. clear panel bottle frag.	8
	solarized glass frag.	1
	aqua vessel glass frag.	2
opaque white glass frag.	2	
faunal	cut mammal bone frag.	1
	mammal bone frag.	4
hardware	unident. metal frags.	8
	metal container frags.	4
	fine wire staples	58
	wire fence staple	4
	wire tack	1
	wire frag.	52
	ribbed bar fastener	6
miscellaneous	unident. metal frags.	94
	wire hook frag.	1
	wire frags.	67
personal	black rubber comb frag.	1
	total	499

### Feature 7

Feature 7 was a circular brick-lined well measuring approximately 1 meter (3 feet) in diameter (Figure 4-17). The feature was located 0.7 meters north of the cellar entrance near the northwest corner of the structure. The feature was identified at the base of the plow zone at 20 cm b.g.s. and was bisected along the west wall of EU 53. Excavation was halted at 89 cm b.g.s. resulting in a sample of a little less than 70 cm of fill. The base of the feature was not reached. Excavation showed the intact, dry-laid brick work consisted of one-brick-wide, stretcher-oriented courses that began at 35 cm b.g.s. and continued to the base of the excavation.



**Figure 4-17: Closing Profile of Feature 7, View Northwest.**

The sampled portion of Feature 7 contained two deposits designated in the field as Fill 1 (22-to-45 cm b.g.s.) and Fill 2 (45-to-89 cm b.g.s.). Fill 1 soils consisted of dark grayish brown loam and Fill 2 soils were a lighter, brown silt loam; both deposits contained a high percentage of brick and mortar fragments. In total, 448 artifacts were recovered from Feature 7. Of those, 122 were retained for curation and analysis (Table 4-9, Figure 4-18); the remainder, consisting of brick and mortar fragments, were counted, weighed and discarded. Artifacts recovered from Feature 7 included agricultural, architectural, domestic, fuel-related, and miscellaneous items. The majority of the recovered artifact types consisted of sheet metal, wire, window glass, and clear glass vessel fragments. Identifiable manufacturing dates among the artifacts spanned the mid-nineteenth through mid-twentieth centuries including a post-1962 aluminum beverage can top with a pull tab opening and green soda bottle glass fragments from Fill 1 and a scrap of synthetic fabric from Fill 2. The late dates throughout the fill combined with the large amounts of brick, mortar, and sheet metal

fragments suggest the excavated fill was related to the demolition of the nearby structure rather than occupational or post-abandonment fill episodes.

**Table 4-9: Summary of Historical Artifact Types Retained from Feature 7 by Stratigraphic Context.**

<i>artifact group</i>	<i>artifact type</i>	<i>Fill 1</i>	<i>Fill 2</i>	<i>total</i>
agricultural	horseshoe	1	--	1
architectural	window glass frag.	12	1	13
	cut nail	11	2	13
	wire nail	3	3	6
	metal peg	1	--	1
	stoneware sewer pipe frag.	1	--	1
	brick frag. (sample)	4	1	5
	cement frag. (sample)	--	1	1
domestic	solarized vessel glass frag.	1	1	2
	aqua vessel glass frag.	4	2	6
	clear vessel glass frag.	11	1	12
	bright green bottle glass frag.	1	--	1
	amber bottle glass frag.	--	3	3
	aluminum bev. pull tab can top	1	--	1
	undecorated whiteware frag.	1	1	2
fuel	coal frag. (sample)	3	--	3
miscellaneous	unidentified metal frag.	2	--	2
	sheet metal frag.	17	--	17
	wire frag.	29	--	29
	barbed wire frag.	2	--	2
	synthetic fabric frag.	--	1	1
	total	105	17	122



**Figure 4-18: Representative Artifacts Recovered from Feature 7.**

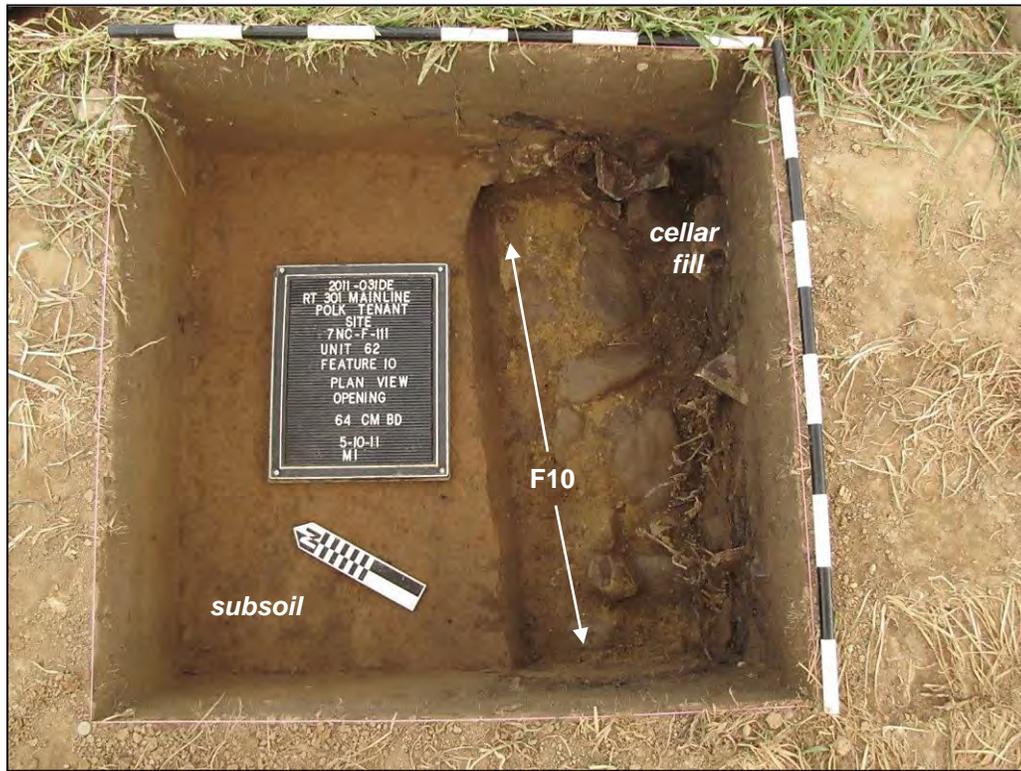
*top row:* brick (Cat. # 2209; EUs 51 and 53).

*middle row, left to right:* wire nail; whiteware plate fragment; sewer pipe fragment; whiteware fragment; glass vial fragment (Cat. # 2205, 2208, and 2209; EUs 51 and 53).

*bottom row, left to right:* cut nail; aluminum can top; soda bottle fragment; solarized bottle glass; barbed wire fragment (Cat. # 2208; EU 53).

### Feature 10

Feature 10 consisted of a mortared stone wall and associated cellar fill. The stone wall was identified in EUs 62, 64, 69, and 72 (Figure 4-19). The cellar fill deposits, designated Fill 1, Fill 2, and Fill 3 in the field, were only encountered on the east side of the stone wall within EU 69. As exposed in the excavations, the section of stone wall measured 4 meters (13 feet) in length and 40 cm (16 in.) in width. The cellar fill deposits consisted of yellowish brown-to-brown gritty silt loam with a lens of mottled black and yellowish-red oxidized and charred silt loam. Field documentation indicated that the cellar fill deposits were encountered at approximately 35 cm b.g.s., beneath a thin deposit of mixed yard deposits and demolition fill that underlay the plow zone across along the exterior of the structure in the northwestern portion of the excavation block. The cellar fill extended to a maximum depth of 140 cm b.g.s. Mortar fragments were encountered throughout the deposits.



**Figure 4-19: Plan View of Feature 10 within EU 62.**

In total, 1,254 historical artifacts were recovered from Feature 10, Fill 1 (n=210), Fill 2 (n=1,010), and Fill 3 (n=34). Artifacts within Fill 1 consisted mostly of barbed wire, wire, wire nail, and miscellaneous metal fragments (Table 4-10 and Figure 4-20). Domestic items recovered included lamp chimney fragments and solarized glass hollowware fragments. Two iron strap hinges, a fragment of a cast iron stove door, and a spoon fragment also were recovered. Fill 2 contained mostly barbed wire, wire, wire nail, and miscellaneous metal fragments, accounting for more than three-quarters of the artifacts recovered from the deposit. Domestic items included clear glass vessel fragments, lamp chimney fragments, and sherds of white granite and red earthenware ceramics. Faunal remains included bird and butchered pig bone. Three iron strap hinges also were recovered from Fill 2. Fill 3 contained a small number of artifacts similar to those described above along with a sherd of a yellowware serving vessel. A number of brick, mortar, and stoneware sewer pipe fragments were documented throughout the three fill deposits and discarded in the field.

Manufacture dates associated with the artifacts recovered from the cellar fill deposits associated with Feature 10 span the mid-nineteenth to twentieth centuries. The latest items include an Owens or semi-automatic machine-made dose bottle dated ca. 1900-1910, and a clear glass jug with a twist-off lid.



**Figure 4-20: Representative Artifacts Recovered from Feature 10.**

*Top Row, Left to Right:* strap hinge; sewer pipe fragment; bottle; yellowware pan fragment (Cat. # 2237, 2238, and 2239; EU 69).

*Bottom Row, Left to Right:* lamp font fragment; lamp font; door knob; spoon fragment; white granite fragment; red earthenware (Cat. # 2238; EU 69).

**Table 4-10: Summary of Historical Artifact Types Retained from Cellar Fill Associated with Feature 10 by Stratigraphic Context.**

<i>artifact group</i>	<i>artifact type</i>	<i>Fill 1</i>	<i>Fill 2</i>	<i>Fill 3</i>	<i>total</i>
architectural	brick frag. (sample)	1	5	6	12
	stoneware sewer pipe frag.	--	1	--	1
	nail frag.	--	--	4	4
	cut nail frag.	2	--	--	2
	wire nail frag.	33	79	--	112
	plate glass frag.	--	7	4	11
	window glass frag.	3	39	4	46
	roofing slate frag.	--	--	1	1
	mortar/plaster frag. (sample)	--	3	10	13
domestic	red earthenware frag.	--	1	--	1
	white granite frag.	--	7	--	7
	yellowware frag.	--	--	1	1
	can/bottle opener	--	1	--	1
	cooking pot frag.	--	2	--	2
	vase glass frag.	--	2	--	2
	lamp glass frag.	1	5	--	6
	clear bottle glass frag.	1	90	--	91
	clear bottle glass hand fin. neck frag.	--	1	--	1
	clear bottle, embos., mach. made	1	--	--	1
	clear bottle glass thread. neck frag.	--	2	--	2
	aqua vessel glass frag.	--	11	3	14
	solarized glass frag.	1	2	--	3
faunal	bird long bone frag.	--	1	--	1
	mammal rib frag., cut marks	--	--	1	1
	mammal bone frag.	--	1	--	1
	pig scapula frag., cut mark	--	1	--	1
	pig bone frag.	--	4	--	4
	pig incisor	--	1	--	1
fuel	coal/charcoal frag. (sample)	2	5	--	7
hardware	ceramic door knob frag.	--	5	--	5
	metal frag.	--	419	--	419
	barrel band frag.	--	1	--	1
	cast iron stove door frag.	1	--	--	1
	strap hinge, whole	2	3	--	5
	barbed wire/wire frag.	140	179	--	319
	spring frag.	--	17	--	17
	fence staple	1	28	--	29
miscellaneous	metal/cast metal frag.	--	70	--	70
	metal can frag.	22	13	--	35
	lead band frag.	--	1	--	1
personal	spoon frag.	--	2	--	2
	total	210	1,010	34	1,254

### Feature 11

Feature 11 consisted of cellar fill deposits identified in EUs 63, 65, and 71 (Figure 4-21). The deposits were designated in the field as Fill 1 and Fill 2. Fill 1 consisted of brown-to-yellowish brown silt loam mottled with mortar or plaster fragments comprising nearly 50 percent of the matrix. Fill 2 soil was a brown silt loam and was only identified as the bottom 20 cm of EU 63. The excavated portions of the fill deposits extended from the base of the plow zone at 25 cm b.g.s. and terminated at 140 cm b.g.s. in EU 63. The depth of the fill deposits was shallower in EUs 65 and 71, furthest away from the structural features, extending to 56 cm b.g.s. in EU 65 and 42 cm b.g.s. in EU 71.



**Figure 4-21: West Wall Profile of Feature 11 in EU 63.**

In total, 666 historical artifacts were recovered from Feature 11, Fill 1 (n=583) and Fill 2 (n=83) (Table 4-11, Figure 4-22). The artifacts within Fill 1 consisted mostly of window glass fragments, wire nail fragments, barbed wire fragments, and a large amount of unidentifiable mammal bone fragments. Domestic items included a fragment of a blue and gold-trimmed whiteware saucer, red earthenware fragments, several mason jar lids, a small medicinal bottle, and a variety of glass vessel fragments including mold-blown neck shoulder segment and a decanter lip and neck segment. Personal items included a glass bead, rubber comb fragment, and a graphite pencil with rubber eraser. An electric light bulb base fragment also was recovered from Fill 1. Fill 2 contained mostly fragments of white granite-ware, window glass, and metal container fragments. Other items included cut and wire nails, glass vessel fragments, and a bottle crown. Personal items included a fabric-covered button, a hair pin, and mirror fragments.



**Figure 4-22: Artifacts recovered from Feature 11.**

*Top Row, Left to Right:* cut nail; wire nail; decanter neck; bottle; mason jar lid (Cat. # 2225; EU 63).

*Middle Row, Left to Right:* glass bead; green glass bowl; whiteware teaware fragment; pencil fragment; comb fragment; crown bottle cap (Cat.# 2226; EU 63).

*Bottom Row, Left to Right:* white granite platter base fragment; red earthenware (Cat. #2226 and 2231; Unit 63); flask bottle top; barbed wire (Cat. # 2242; Unit 71).

Manufacture dates from both fill deposits were similar to those determined for the fill deposits associated with Feature 10 ranging primarily from the mid-nineteenth-to-twentieth centuries. The presence of cut nails throughout indicated a general nineteenth century timeframe while white granite ceramics have manufacturing dates between 1842 and 1930 (Miller 2010:10). A buff earthenware sherd from Fill 2 was impressed with “MADE IN JAPAN” and dates to the 1921-to-1941 period (Kovel and Kovel 1986).

**Table 4-11: Summary of Historical Artifact Types Retained from Feature 11 by Stratigraphic Context.**

<i>artifact group</i>	<i>artifact type</i>	<i>Fill 1</i>	<i>Fill 2</i>	<i>total</i>
architectural	brick frag. (sample)	6	6	12
	cut nail frag.	4	8	12
	wire finish. nail frag.	20	--	20
	wire nail frag.	120	2	122
	wire spike	1	--	1
	wire tack	--	2	2
	window glass frag.	131	12	143
	mortar/plaster frag.	5	--	5
domestic	buff earthenware frag.	--	4	4
	red earthenware frag.	3	--	3
	white granite frag.	--	13	13
	dec. whiteware frag.	1	--	1
	zinc/glass canning lid, emboss.	6	--	6
	bottle crown	--	3	3
	metal cap	--	2	2
	metal container frag.	--	11	11
	white glass frag.	1	--	1
	clear glass bottle neck frag.	19	--	19
	mach. made medicinal bottle	15	--	15
	lime green glass bowl frag.	4	--	4
	clear panel bottle frag.	16	--	16
	clear vessel glass frag.	1	4	5
	aqua green glass vessel frag.	3	3	6
	turquoise vessel glass frag.	1	--	1
	tin can frag.	62	--	62
	tin flask frag.	6	--	6
	tin/wood lid	2	--	2
	faunal	mammal bone frag. (sample)	97	5
bird long bone frag.		2	--	2
electricity related	light bulb frag.	2	--	2
hardware	solder dot can frag.	1	--	1
	spring frag.	2	--	2
	galv. truss/timber fasten.	2	--	2
	barbed wire frag.	33	--	33
	wire handle/closure	3	--	3
	wire staple	2	--	2
miscellaneous	unident. wire frags.	4	--	4
	unident. wood frags.	4	--	4
	fabric-covered button	--	1	1
	wood pencil w/ eraser	1	--	1
personal	mirror frag.	--	6	6
	white glass bead	1	--	1
	black rubber comb frag.	2	--	2
	gutta-percha hair pin	--	1	1
	total	583	83	666

#### 4.2.3 Prehistoric Component

During the Phase IB survey of Study Area 4 within the US Route 301 project APE, five prehistoric artifacts were recovered from surface contexts and a single STP within the Polk Tenant Site boundary (RGA 2011: Figure 3.25). The artifacts included a quartz Woodland I Brewerton point, an untyped jasper point, and three fragments of lithic debitage. The Phase II investigations yielded eight prehistoric lithic artifacts, including a jasper scraper from EU 56 and jasper, chert, and quartz debitage from EUs 14, 55, 56, 67, 69, and cellar fill associated with Feature 10 (Figure 4-23). As in the Phase IB survey, the recovered prehistoric artifacts were found in very low densities and did not appear to be spatially patterned. The 13 prehistoric artifacts recovered during Phase IB and Phase II investigations at the Polk Tenant Site appear to represent isolated finds, possibly the result of ephemeral camping or tool repair episodes.



**Figure 4-23: A Sample of Prehistoric Artifacts Recovered from The Polk Tenant Site.**

*Left to Right:* jasper debitage fragment (Cat. # 2163; EU 14); jasper scraper, jasper debitage fragment (Cat. # 2212; EU 56); jasper debitage fragment (Cat. # 2238; EU 69).



## **5.0 DISCUSSION AND ELIGIBILITY STATEMENT**

### **5.1 Summary**

The Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111) consisted of the remains of a small structure and field scatter of artifacts first identified during Phase IB archaeological survey of the project APE. The site contained portions of brick and stone walls and an entrance of a cellar (Features 1, 6, 9, and 10), fill within the cellar (Feature 11), a brick water well adjacent to the cellar (Feature 7), and three isolated postholes (Features 2, 3, and 8). Phase II archaeological investigations included systematic excavation of 1-x-1-meter EUs to investigate surface artifact concentrations and block excavations to examine and sample structural features identified during the Phase IB investigations. Systematic testing documented a broad scatter of historical artifacts within the plow zone with greater concentrations nearest the structure location along the farm lane on the western edge of the project APE. Block excavations revealed and sampled a portion of a filled-in stone-lined cellar and a brick bulkhead entrance with a brick ramp or chute. Three main depositional contexts were identified in association with the cellar feature: plow zone, mixed demolition and yard debris, and cellar fill. While the plow zone deposits contained mostly domestic-related items, artifacts recovered from the sub-plow zone contexts consisted mostly of demolition debris including brick, mortar, barbed wire, nail, and unidentified metal fragments but also included domestic and personal items and butchered animal bone. Materials documented from surface and subsurface contexts at the site indicated an overall late nineteenth- through mid-twentieth-century timeframe for the deposits.

A 3-foot circular brick shaft feature was located near the northwest corner of the cellar. Although positioned to collect water from the structure's roof, the dry-laid construction and small diameter suggested the feature served as water well as opposed to a cistern designed to store water. Fill from the well was similar in content to the cellar fill suggesting both features had been filled at the same time.

The Polk Tenant Site was part of a larger farm operation overseen by members of the Evertson, Cyrus Polk, and possibly William Taylor families, throughout the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Although the locations of the original Everston farmhouse and outbuildings are not precisely known, they are believed to have been constructed in the vicinity of the extant "C. Polk Estate."

A summary of the site's ownership and use as derived from archival research and archaeological context is presented as follows:

*Polk Tenant Site Phase II Archaeological Evaluation*

1665	Polk Tenant Site is part of "Booker's Uppermost", 500 acres granted to Richard Booker of Virginia by Lord Baltimore.
1726	Heath acquires 262 acres of "Booker's Uppermost" now called "Heath's Middle Parcel" including the Polk Tenant Site.
1734-1741	Polk Tenant Site acquired by Evert Evertson Jr. who combines portions of three tracts into a working farm.
1741-1812	The site remained part of the Evertson Family property. In 1779, the Evertson Farm included a "house, kitchen, crib, and smokehouse." The location remains unknown - it may have been in the location of the extant "C. Polk Estate" house and barn or elsewhere on the property.
1812	Susannah Ward Evertson Jones, widow of Evert Evertson III sells Evertson Farm (including the Polk Tenant Site land) to William Rumsey III. Rumsey uses the farm and farm buildings to house tenants.
1836	The farm (including the Polk Tenant Site land) is acquired by William Polk of Cantwell's Bridge (Odessa).
1849	A structure labeled "W. Polk" on the Rea and Price Map of New Castle County first shows up in proximity of the Polk Tenant Site.
1853	The farm (including the Polk Tenant Site land) is inherited by Charles T. Polk, who resided in Odessa. The original Evertson farmhouse may have been razed and the extant "C. Polk Estate" house and barn constructed at that time.
1863	Charles T. Polk died. His wife Sarah and minor sons Cyrus, Charles Jr., William, and George inherit.
1863-1890	The Polk Tenant Site remains in the Polk family as part of larger holding farmed by Cyrus Polk until 1890. No structures in the location of the Polk Tenant Site are shown on the 1868 Beers Atlas of Delaware.
1890	William Taylor, possibly the same farmer who was sharing William Polk Jr.'s farm and residence (possibly near Middle Neck Road) in 1880, buys the Polk farm from Sarah Polk.
1890-1899	Taylor owned the land including the Polk Tenant Site from 1890-1899 and may have farmed the land himself. Taylor is shown as the owner of the farmstead on the 1895 Baist Atlas of New Castle County. No structure is shown in the location of the Polk Tenant Site in 1895.
1900	After his death in 1899, Taylor's farm was sold. The Polk Tenant Site appears for the first time on a map, as an unlabeled (residential) structure on the 1900 USGS quadrangle. This suggests the Polk Tenant Site structure documented during the Phase IB and Phase II archaeological investigations (as evidenced in Features 1, 6, 9-11) was constructed by Taylor between 1895 and his death in 1899, possibly as tenant or worker housing.
1931-1937	The Polk Tenant Site structure was demolished between 1931 and 1937 and parts of the structure walls removed for other building projects. The structure appears on the 1931 USGS quadrangle map but not the 1937 aerial (or any later aeriels) or 1944 USGS quadrangle map. The most recent artifacts in the structural features are associated with the early-to-mid twentieth century, while the well contained artifacts (such as a post-1962 aluminum can tab) associated with later twentieth century occupation, suggesting that the feature continued to collect debris following demolition.
1900 to Present Day	Succession of owners and tenant farmers demonstrate that Polk Tenant Site was continuously farmed.

Archival research indicated that the structure may have been constructed between 1895 and 1900 and demolished by 1937. No archaeological evidence was encountered during the current investigation that contradicted the archival record. A small prehistoric component consisting of a debitage scatter was identified within disturbed contexts at the Polk Tenant Site and was considered to represent ephemeral use of the site area by Native Americans.

## **5.2 Discussion**

Although the Evertson (then Polk) farm was occupied from the eighteenth century onward, six of the nine features at the Polk Tenant Site (Features 1, 6, 7, 9, 10 and 11) are associated with the construction and demolition of what is believed to represent a small worker's domicile, associated well, and yard deposits. As inferred from feature contexts, historical documentation, and artifact distributions, the site dates from the late-nineteenth century to the early-twentieth century. Three post holes (Features 2, 3, and 8) may have represented the remains of fences either related to this small complex or, in the case of Features 2 and 3, to earlier farm activities. The features representing this small complex were located just outside of the project's LOC, and exhaustive survey was not conducted to define the limits of the site beyond proposed construction impacts. It is unclear, therefore, whether additional structures or features lie beyond the limits of the current archaeological investigations. The earliest historic artifacts recovered from the Polk Tenant Site and vicinity included small quantities of pearlware (1779-1835), gray stoneware, red earthenware, and hand-wrought nails. The recovery of these early artifacts, however, was restricted to plow zone contexts. While their presence alone suggests broad associations with the early operations of the larger farm complex, they were not recovered in the number, density, or feature contexts indicative of more intensive use. Plow zone contexts also produced numerous mid nineteenth-century artifacts such as post-1820 whiteware, 1842-1930 white granite ware, and post-1805 cut nails further tying the area to broad associations with farm operation and use during this timeframe. The feature contexts excavated at the Polk Tenant Site, however, with confidence identify a date of occupation from the late-nineteenth to early-twentieth centuries.

A circular brick-lined well, Feature 7, was located beside the cellar entrance near the northwest corner of the dwelling. Excavation showed the intact, dry-laid brick work consisted of one-brick-wide, stretcher-oriented courses. The sampled portion of the well comprised two fill deposits that contained a mixture of domestic and architectural debris likely generated from demolition of the dwelling. A total of 122 artifacts were retained for curation. Of these, 27 were domestic including 2 undecorated whiteware fragments and a range of container glass. Identifiable manufacturing dates among the artifacts spanned the mid-nineteenth through mid-twentieth centuries. A large number of brick and mortar fragments were documented and discarded in the field. This debris could essentially be acting as a cap, sealing earlier deposits directly associated with the occupation of the dwelling. Abandoned wells are often slowly filled with household debris by a dwelling's occupants so the depositional context and recovered artifacts

recovered have the potential to provide a detailed and often intimate history of the lives of the inhabitants.

For this reason, abandoned wells and privies have been a favorite feature of archaeologists. Ethnographic interviews with twentieth-century tenants, however, have suggested that they may not be as fruitful in terms of artifact recovery in rural sites. In rural landscapes, space is not at a premium and there are many other places to dump refuse. Several methods have been documented including burning garbage in 50-gallon drums, burying in holes excavated some distance from the dwelling, or dumping in a wooded area (Holland 1990:66). The well at the Polk Tenant site was not excavated below 89 cm b.g.s., so it is unknown if the contents could provide greater detail on the tenant occupancies or if the mixture of domestic and architectural debris in the upper strata represents a homogenous fill episode associated with the demolition of the dwelling.

The overall artifact distribution was concentrated near the farm lane and came primarily from within feature contexts. No trash pits or undisturbed yard or midden deposits were located during testing so truly comprehensive statements on diet, disposal, and concepts of space cannot be extrapolated from the present data. It is of note, however, that tenancy sites in the area have produced large numbers of metal food cans, tins, and keys and other evidence of commercial foods that are lacking from the plow zone and feature contexts at the Polk Tenant site (Affleck et al. 2011). Commercial glasswares, however, were recovered. The presence of canning jar and liner fragments from the plow zone and cellar contexts suggests some level of local and non-commercial food preservation.

Faunal remains were sparse, but provide some clues concerning subsistence on site. Pieces of bone, teeth, and shell were retained from plow zone and feature fill contexts associated with the cellar. A formal faunal analysis was not conducted, however, broad classes were assigned including in descending order of frequency: rodent (n=60); bird/fish (n=30); mammal (n=21); oyster (n=8); pig (n=8); small mammal (n=3); and, clam (n=1). Many of these remains probably are not associated with food; cut and saw marks were noted on only three of the mammal bones. Though this sample is limited, the relatively low number and density of faunal remains points to an overall absence of butchering waste. This suggests that domestic animal stock for household consumption was not kept on site. As found on other tenancies in the this part of Delaware, it is likely that the Polk faunal remains represent a mix of cheaper, lower-quality parts from common domesticates (e.g., pig, cow, chicken) purchased locally, perhaps from a butcher shop in Middletown (Affleck et al. 2011:9.8). It also suggests a lack of large game (i.e., deer) hunted for supplemental meat. Ethnographically it has been recorded that deer hunting was not always popular among tenants as in some areas the creation of large stretches of farmland resulted in lower population densities. And perhaps more significantly, large game hunting required more time than most tenants likely had to spend (Holland 1990).

Five features were associated with the dwelling's cellar and entrance, Features 1, 6, 9, 10 and 11. In addition to the overlying plow zone and cellar fill, a stratum interpreted as contemporary yard deposits mixed with demolition debris was recorded (Fill 1 in EUs 58

and 4-1). A total of 340 artifacts were retained from this stratum including primarily architectural fragments and hardware (e.g., nails, sewer pipe, window, wire and fence staple fragments). In some tenancy sites in the area, it has been suggested from the distribution of ceramic and glass fragments and other household refuse that there was an emphasis placed on keeping some of the yard space around the dwelling tidy (Affleck et al. 2011). Overall the recovered distribution at the Polk site did not lend itself to examining waste disposal patterns, but it is possible that this information is still present on site.

The presence of sewer pipe fragments throughout the plow zone and in fill contexts related to the cellar suggests municipal sewage was available at the dwelling, at least by the time it was demolished prior to 1935. Insulator and bulb pieces also suggest the dwelling had electricity at some points during its occupancy. The possibility that the home had water supplied to it raises the question of whether the well might have been abandoned prior to the site. Artifacts related to this question could be found in the bottom of the well.

The Polk site is interpreted as a late nineteenth- to early twentieth-century tenancy residence occupied and operated by individuals of unknown identity. Based on the feature contexts, the artifacts recovered from these features, and available historical documentation, William Taylor likely owned the farm and constructed the Polk Tenant Site structure between 1895 and 1900. Although ultimately unknown, the purpose of the structure may have been to serve as a worker or cottager house.

The inhabitants of the Polk Tenant Site structure may have been agricultural laborers (i.e. cottagers who worked the land, rented a domicile, but did not rent the land), tenant farmers (i.e. individuals who rented both the farmstead and farm and who managed the farm); general laborers, skilled laborers, or a combination of these types of tenants, particularly as agricultural laborers often sought employment in other trades during the agricultural off-season (Siders 1991). African Americans or other ethnic minorities may have worked on or occupied the land during this time. It is known that racial and ethnic diversity within tenant and laborer populations existed during this time, however little is actually known about the specifics of where they resided, how they used the land, and if their presence can be recognized in the archaeological record. Although no lease contracts for the tenancy at the Polk Tenant Site have been identified to date, tenancy on a given parcel by any one individual or family could range from one to ten years, with one to three years being the norm (Gall 2007). Neither the identity nor the number of tenants who occupied the site, however, is known. An operation the size of Evertson (then Polk), farm would have presented opportunities for multiple laborers and tenants. Some Polk tenants are known to have resided close to Odessa, although no laborers or tenants of William Taylor could be identified in the records.

From an analysis of glass and ceramic artifacts, there did not seem to be any discernable temporal differences in the refuse recovered from the plow zone and feature contexts. As such, no trends in disposal patterns were noted that might help elucidate the number/tenure of different occupants at the Polk Tenant site. However, the archaeology

also suggests that the site was only intensively occupied for around 35 years. Little is known about the lives of African American and other minority tenants in Delaware during this time. The historical record and artifact assemblage from the site were mined for information specific to ethnicity, however none was found.

### **5.3 Statement of Eligibility**

Literally thousands of nineteenth-century farmstead sites have been recorded across the United States (Wilson 1990). Generally, this site type is well represented in Phase II NRHP evaluation and Phase III mitigation efforts throughout in the mid-Atlantic, including all counties in Delaware. Nonetheless, between 1600 and 1900 the majority of the country's population was involved in farming to some extent, so to truly understand local, state, and regional historic contexts it is necessary to understand agrarian society. Nineteenth-century farmsteads continue to be a significant archaeological resource because although seemingly homogenous, they have the potential to address an impressively wide range of research questions including: transitions from subsistence to market farming; use of space and its economic, social, and cultural meaning; nature of rural social class; ethnicity on the rural landscape; and, impacts of technology on agrarian society (Baugher and Klein 2001:2).

Specifically in Delaware, more than 275 agricultural sites have been recorded in New Castle and Kent Counties alone dating from between 1830-1940 including farmhouses as well as dwellings occupied by farm tenants, and farm laborers (De Cunzo 2004). These sites were largely identified and recorded as part of transportation-related cultural resources surveys such as those undertaken for the Route 301 project. The "ubiquity" of these agricultural archaeological sites throughout Delaware provides a challenge to archaeologists assessing integrity and determining significance (De Cunzo 2004:149). As a reflection of this, revisions and reformulations to the process have been ongoing since the mid-1980s.

The eligibility statement below relies on contexts and guidance developed specifically for agricultural sites dating from the mid-nineteenth through the mid-twentieth centuries (De Cunzo and Garcia 1992; Soders et al. 1991).

The Polk Tenant Site (N05221, 7NC-F-111) is recommended eligible for the NRHP under Criterion D, applied to sites that that have yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history. Four research domains have been identified as providing a potential framework for developing research questions applicable to Delaware's agricultural sites: domestic economy; landscape; manufacturing and trade; and, social group identity, behavior, and interaction.

It is necessary to evaluate integrity in conjunction with the criteria for significance as any site must possess enough integrity to produce a data set capable of addressing research questions related to at least one of the domains provided above (De Cunzo and Garcia 1992). Both physical and temporal integrity must be assessed. Though the structure was demolished sometime the 1930s, the Polk Tenant site retains physical integrity. Features interpreted as a brick-lined cellar and well remain intact below the plow zone. These features, and the material assemblage associated with them, retain

their contextual, functional, and temporal relationships to each other. The Polk Tenant site retains its temporal integrity as well in that it represents a discrete, archaeologically short-term (~35 year) occupation within the overall operation of the larger the Everston/Polk farm complex.

Due to its preserved suite of subsurface architectural features and temporally associated artifact assemblage, the site is believed to possess the ability to yield important information about the history of Delaware. The Polk Tenant site has the potential to address all four domains developed to provide a research framework for Delaware's agricultural sites: domestic economy; landscape; manufacturing and trade; and, social group identity, behavior, and interaction (De Cunzo and Garcia 1992; Soders et al. 1991).

The Polk Tenant site has the potential to address research questions related to the domestic economy of this part of Delaware during a very discrete time period. An excellent example of how an archaeological data set can provide insight into domestic economy via the material lives of tenant farmers is provided by URS in their work at the Wilson Tenant Farm in New Castel County, Delaware (Affleck et al. 2011). A wide range of questions surrounding foodways can be explored through the analysis of glass, ceramics, and faunal remains. A dwelling's appearance and furnishings can be addressed from artifacts recovered from feature and non-feature contexts. Notes on the health of the inhabitants can be made from analysis of container glass. Details on clothing and attire can be drawn from personal artifacts. Even thoughts on spiritual practices and African American (or other ethnic minority presence) can be explored through the material record referencing artifacts as seemingly pedestrian as buttons, thimbles, and combs.

The Polk Tenant site has the potential to address research questions related to the agricultural landscape of Delaware within the larger context of the Evertson/Polk farm complex. The site's features have the potential to address refuse disposal habits, and the introduction of plumbing. In particular, the well preserved well may contain evidence for the period the well was in use on site, in addition to potentially containing objects discarded by the people who lived there. As a tenant site, it can provide specific data on people that are interesting but often poorly documented because of their relative poverty.

Analysis of the data set from the Polk Tenant site can provide information on manufacturing and trade regionally and within the very closed context of the Evertson/Polk farm. Artifact types, densities, and distributions can inform the presence of potential cottage industries. Analysis of domestic artifacts can also inform the level of trade between other tenants, neighbors, and commercial institutions such as country stores. In addition to looking at trade and interaction from a commercial standpoint, this same data set can be applied to better understanding social group identity, behavior, and interaction.

Based on the results of the excavations and historical research reported herein, the site's historical component is not recommended eligible under Criterion A (since no

association could be made with a significant event or events) or C (since no distinctive construction methods or building techniques were documented at the site). The Polk Tenant Site is not considered eligible under Criterion B, since the site's occupants could not be identified and are unlikely to have been associated with the lives of persons significant in our past. Although the owners of the larger Evertson (then Polk) farm operation are documented, they were not sufficiently important in Delaware's history for their tenant site to warrant eligibility under Criterion B.

As noted above, the features representing the small Polk Tenant Site complex largely lie just outside of the project's LOC and only a small portion of the site will be physically impacted by Route 301 construction. As such, in consultation with the DESHPO, DelDOT archaeologists determined the site to be a better candidate for alternative mitigation than intensive excavation. Because significant features associated with the site included a nineteenth-century well, an alternative mitigation was planned that focuses on compilation of archaeologically derived well data to assist in managing this type of historical resource within Delaware and throughout the mid-Atlantic. A large number of wells have been excavated in Delaware, but as yet there is no synthesis of what has been learned from these features that can help establish research priorities for future excavations. Appendix C includes the technical proposal for the alternative mitigation. The alternative mitigation will include a literature review as well as a compilation and synthesis of basic descriptive data about well features such as depth, diameter, location, and construction material. This work may help establish a typology of well features, identify gaps in the archaeological record, establish priorities for future work, and management recommendations for evaluating and excavating wells.

The completion of this Phase II technical report and alternative mitigation fulfill all Section 106 obligations to the Polk Tenant Site for the U.S. Route 301 project purposes. No further work is recommended.

## 6.0 REFERENCES CITED

A.D. Marble & Company, Inc.

2006 U.S. 301 Project Development, Archaeological Predictive Model. Prepared for the Delaware Department of Transportation in association with Rummel, Klepper, & Kahl, Dover, Delaware.

Affleck, Richard, Mara Kaktins, Meta Janowitz, Patricia Miller, and Ingrid Wuebber  
2011 At the Road's Edge: Final Archaeological Investigations of the Wilson Farm Tenancy Site (7NC-F-94), Middletown, New Castle County, Delaware. Prepared for the Delaware Department of Transportation.

American-Rails.com

2012 Delaware Railroads and Railfanning In "The First State". Website: <http://www.american-rails.com/delaware-railroads.html>. Accessed January 2012.

Ames, David L., Mary Helen Callahan, Bernard L. Herman, and Rebecca J. Siders  
1989 Delaware Comprehensive Historic Preservation Plan. University of Delaware Center for Historic Architecture and Engineering, Newark, DE.

Andrefsky, William

1998 Lithics. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.

Atkinson, Wilmer, Company

1914 The Farm Journal Illustrated Farm and Business Directory of New Castle County, Delaware, 1914. Wilmer Atkinson Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Baist, G.W.

1895 *Atlas of New Castle County, Delaware*. George W. Baist, Philadelphia, PA.

Baugher, Sherene and Terry Klein

2001 Introduction: The Archaeology of Nineteenth-Century Farmsteads in Northeastern Canada and the United States. In *Northeast Historical Archaeology*: Vol. 30-3131: Iss. 1, Article 1.

Bedell, John

2002 Historic Context: The Archaeology of Farm and Rural Dwelling Sites in New Castle and Kent Counties, Delaware: 1730-1770 and 1770-1830. Delaware Department of Transportation Series No. 162.

Bedell, John, Ingrid Wuebber, Meta Janowitz, Marie-Lorraine Pipes, Sharla Azizi, and Charles H. LeeDecker

1999 Farm Life on the Appoquinimink, 1750-1830: Archaeological Discoveries at the McKean/Cochran Farm Site, Odessa, New Castle County. Delaware Department of Transportation Series No. 156.

Beers, D.G.

1868 *Atlas of the State of Delaware*. D.G. Beers, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Catts, Wade P., Jay F. Custer, JoAnn E. Jamison, Michael D. Scholl, and Karen Iplenski  
1995 Final Archaeological Investigations at the William Strickland Plantation Site (7K-A-117), A Mid-Eighteenth Century Farmstead, State Route 1 Corridor, Kent County, Delaware. DelDOT Archaeology Series No. 119, Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, Delaware.

Costa, M.A.

1895 *The Delaware State Directory for 1894-95*. M.A. Costa, Wilmington, Delaware.

Custer, Jay F.

1989 *Prehistoric Cultures of the Delmarva Peninsula*. University of Delaware Press, Newark.

1996 *A Guide to Prehistoric Arrowheads and Spearpoints of Delaware*. Center for Archaeological Research, Department of Anthropology, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware.

Custer, Jay F. and Colleen DeSantis

1986 *A Management Plan for the Prehistoric Archaeological Resources of Northern Delaware*. University of Delaware Center for Archaeological Resources Monograph No.5.

De Cunzo, Lu Ann

2004 *A Historical Archaeology of Delaware: People, Contexts, and the Cultures of Agriculture*. University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville, Tennessee.

De Cunzo, Lu Ann and Wade Catts

1990 Building a Framework for Research: Delaware's Management Plan for Historical Archaeological Resources. In *Northeast Historical Archaeology*, Volume 19:1-49.

De Cunzo, Lu Ann and Ann Marie Garcia

1992 *Historic Context: The Archaeology of Agriculture and Rural Life, New Castle and Kent Counties, Delaware, 1830-1940*. Prepared for the Delaware Department of State, Division of Historical and Cultural Affairs, State Historic Preservation Office by the University of Delaware, Department of Anthropology, Center for Archaeological Research.

Delaware Geological Survey (DGS)

1937 Aerial Photograph. Electronic document, [datamil.delaware.gov](http://datamil.delaware.gov), accessed September 1, 2011.

1954 Aerial Photograph. Electronic document, [datamil.delaware.gov](http://datamil.delaware.gov), accessed September 1, 2011.

- 1961 Aerial Photograph. Electronic document, [datamil.delaware.gov](http://datamil.delaware.gov), accessed September 1, 2011.
- 1968 Aerial Photograph. Electronic document, [datamil.delaware.gov](http://datamil.delaware.gov), accessed September 1, 2011.
- 2007 Aerial Photograph. Electronic document, [datamil.delaware.gov](http://datamil.delaware.gov), accessed September 1, 2011.

Delaware Federal Writers' Project (DFWP)

- 1938 *Delaware: A Guide to the First State*. Viking Press, New York, New York.

Delaware State Historic Preservation Office (DESHPO)

- 1993 Guidelines for Architectural and Archaeological Surveys in Delaware. Delaware State Historic Preservation Office, Dover, Delaware. Electronic document, [history.delaware.gov/preservation/surveys.shtml](http://history.delaware.gov/preservation/surveys.shtml) accessed August 31, 2011.

Demars, Kenneth R., and Rowland Richards, Jr.

- 1980 *Mill on the Christina— A Historic Engineering study of the Dayett Mill Complex*. Prepared by the State of Delaware Division of Historical and Cultural Affairs and the University of Delaware Department of Civil Engineering.

Doherty, Thomas P.

- 1997 *Delaware Genealogical Research Guide*. Delaware Genealogical Society.

ESRI

- 2013 Bing Maps Imagery Layer. Electronic document. Accessed 29 October 2013.

Evans, Lewis

- 1752 *A map of Pensylvania, New-Jersey, New-York, and the three Delaware counties*. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. L. Hebert, Philadelphia.

Gall, Michael J.

- 2007 Status, Land Use, Consumer Behavior, and the Agricultural Ladder: Cottage Holding and Farming in Princeton, New Jersey, Archaeological Data Recovery at the P. Tulane Site (28-Me-305), Circa 1820s-1870, Princeton, Mercer County, New Jersey. Prepared for Somerset County Engineering by Richard Grubb & Associates, Inc.

Gilbert, Miles B.

- 1990 Mammalian Osteology. Missouri Archaeological Society, Special Publication no. 3, Columbia, Missouri.

Gilbert, Miles B., L.D. Martin and H.G. Savage

- 1996 Avian Osteology. Missouri Archaeological Society, Inc. Columbia, Missouri.

Griffith, Dennis

1795 Map of the State of Maryland laid down from an actual survey...as also a sketch of the State of Delaware... Engraved by J. Thackera and J. Vallance, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Hancock, Harold B.

1987 *Delaware Two Hundred Years Ago: 1780-1800*. A Delaware Heritage Commission book. The Middle Atlantic Press, Wilmington, DE.

Harbeson, Raymond M. Jr.

1992 *Cultural Resource Survey of U.S. Route 113, Milford-Georgetown, Sussex County, Delaware*. DelDOT Archaeology Series No. 99. Prepared for the Delaware Department of Transportation by the Division of Highways.

Heald, Henry

1820 Roads of New Castle County, Surveyed and Printed by Henry Heald. Map. Available at the Delaware Public Archives, Dover.

Herman, Bernard L.

1987 *Architecture and Rural Life in Central Delaware, 1700-1900*. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Hillson, Simon

2005 *Teeth*. Second Edition. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, United Kingdom.

Holland, Claudia

1990 Tenant Farms of the Past, Present, and Future: An Ethnoarchaeological View. *Historical Archaeology on Southern Plantations and Farms* 24(4):61-69.

Hopkins, G. M.

1881 Map of New Castle County, Delaware. Map on file with Historic Society of Delaware, Wilmington, DE.

Justice, Noel D.

1987 *Stone Age Spear and Arrow Points of the Midcontinental and Eastern United States*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Indiana.

Kovel, Ralph and Terry Kovel

1986 *Kovels' New Dictionary of Marks: Pottery and Porcelain, 1850 to the Present*. Crown Publishers, New York, New York.

Labor Commission of Delaware

1942 *Manufacturing Establishments of Delaware*. The Commission, Wilmington, Delaware.

Mankowitz, Wolf and Reginald Hagger

1968 The Concise Encyclopedia of English Potter and Porcelain. Frederick A. Praeger, New York, New York.

Maryland Prerogative Court

1761 Will of Evert Evertson, Jr, Book 31, page 431. Prerogative Court Records, Huntington Collection of Maryland State Archives Security Microfilm. Series ID # TE1. Maryland State Archives, Annapolis, Maryland.

Miller, George

2000 Telling Time for Archaeologists. In *Northeast Historical Archaeology*, Volume 29, pp.1-22.

Munroe, John A.

1954 *Federalist Delaware 1775-1815*. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

New Castle County Land Records

1836 William Rumsey to William Polk, July 30, 1836 (NC X-4:79). On file, New Castle County Land Records Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

1889 George W. Polk and Charles T. Polk, Jr. to Cyrus Polk (NC T-14:221). On file, New Castle County Land Records Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

1890a Cyrus Polk to Sarah E. Polk, January 20, 1890 (NC X-14: 47). On file, New Castle County Land Records Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

1890b Sarah E. Polk to William Taylor, July 24, 1890 (NC D-15: 200). On file, New Castle County Land Records Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

1945 Wilmington Trust Company and Eleanor W. Hanson to Pauline P. Money, August 31, 1945 (NC145: 163). On file, New Castle County Land Records Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

New Castle County Probate

1791 Will and Inventory of Evert Evertson, III, Case No. N-1-229. New Castle County Recorder of Wills, Wilmington, Delaware.

1853a Will of William Polk, Case No. V -1 456. New Castle County Recorder of Wills, Wilmington, Delaware.

1853b Final Account, William Polk, Dec'd, October 12, 1854. RG 2545, New Castle County Probate Records. On file, Delaware State Archives, Dover, Delaware.

1992 Will of Leland W. Money, Jr, Case No. 101509. New Castle County Recorder of Wills, Wilmington, Delaware.

Newton, James E.

2011 Black Americans in Delaware: an Overview. University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware. Paper available online:  
<http://www.udel.edu/BlackHistory/overview.html>. Accessed April 2011.

O'Connor, Jim, Kevin W. Cunningham, Ellis C. Coleman, and Thomas W. Brockenbrough, Jr.

1985 Archaeological, Historical and Architectural Evaluation of the Cantrell Warehouse/Enterprise Mill, State Site 7S-E-37, Stein Highway, Seaford, Sussex County, Delaware. DelDOT Archaeological Series 33.

Passmore, Joanne O.

1978 *Three Centuries of Delaware Agriculture*. Published by the Delaware State Grange and the Delaware American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.

Pickett, Thomas E.

1976 *James C. Booth and the First Delaware Geological Survey, A Facsimile of the 1841 Memoir by James Booth*. University of Delaware Bicentennial Committee and the Delaware Geological Survey, Newark, Delaware.

Polk, R.L. & Company

1909 Directory of Delaware, Eastern Shore of Maryland and Virginia, Including City Directories of Dover, Cambridge and Salisbury, and Co-partnership Directory of Wilmington, Delaware, 1908-09. R.L. Polk & Company, Baltimore, Maryland.

Rea, Samuel M. and Jacob Price

1849 *Map of New Castle County, Delaware*.

Reitz, Elizabeth J. and Elizabeth S. Wing

1999 *Zooarchaeology*. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, United Kingdom.

Richard Grubb & Associates, Inc. (RGA)

2009 Phase IA (Reconnaissance-Level) Archaeological Survey, U.S. Route 301 Mainline Contract 3: Maryland/Delaware State Line to North of Levels Road, St. George's and Appoquinimink Hundreds and Town of Middletown, New Castle County, Delaware and Electoral District 1 Cecil County, Maryland, Parent Agreement 1417, Task 3. Report submitted to DelDOT, Dover, Delaware.

2011a Phase IB (Identification-Level) Archaeological Survey, U.S. Route 301 Mainline Contract 3: Maryland/Delaware State Line to North of Levels Road, St. George's and Appoquinimink Hundreds and Town of Middletown, New Castle County, Delaware and Electoral District 1 Cecil County, Maryland, Parent Agreement 1417, Task 9. Report submitted to DelDOT, Dover, Delaware.

2011b Management Summary Phase II (Evaluation-Level) Archaeological Survey, Rumsey/Polk Tenant/Prehistoric Site (CRS #N14492, Site #7NC-F-112), U.S. Route 301, Levels Road Mitigation Site, St. George's Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware. DelDOT Parent Agreement 1417, Task 12, Report submitted to DelDOT, Dover, Delaware.

Ritchie, William A.

1971 A Typology and Nomenclature for New York Projectile Points. New York State Museum Bulletin No. 384. The University of the State of New York, Albany, New York.

Russ, William A.

1966 How Pennsylvania Acquired Its Present Boundaries. Pennsylvania History Studies No. 8, The Pennsylvania Historical Association, University Park, Pennsylvania.

Scharf, J. Thomas

1888 *History of Delaware 1609-1888*. L.J. Richards & Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Schwartz, Sally

1980 Cantwell's Bridge, Delaware: A Demographic and Community Study. In *Delaware History* 19(1):20-38.

Shaffer, Mark, Jay F. Custer, David Grettler, Scott C. Watson, and Colleen De Santis

1988 Final Phase III Investigations of the Whitten Road Site 7NC-D-100, Whitten or Walther Road, County Road 346, New Castle County, Delaware. Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series No. 68. Prepared by the University of Delaware Center for Archaeological Research, Newark.

Siders, Rebecca J.

1993 A Cultural Resource Survey of the Proposed US 301 Corridor, New Castle County, Delaware. Center for Historic Architecture and Engineering, College of Urban Affairs and Public Policy, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware.

Siders, Rebecca J., Bernard Herman David Ames, Andrea Marth, Gabrielle Lanier, Margaret Watson, Elizabeth Bellingrath, Nancy Van Dolsen, Leslie Bashman, and Susan Chase

1991 Agricultural Tenancy in Central Delaware, 1770-1790+/-: A Historic Context. Center For Historic Architecture and Engineering, College of Urban Affairs and Public Policy, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware.

South, Stanley

1977 *Method and Theory in Historical Archaeology*. Academic Press, New York.

St. George's Hundred Tax List

1797 St. George's Hundred, New Castle County Tax Lists, Reel 4. On file, Delaware Public Archives, Dover, Delaware.

1804 St. George's Hundred New Castle County Tax Lists, Reel 5. On file, Delaware Public Archives, Dover, Delaware.

1816 St. George's Hundred, New Castle County Tax Lists, Reel 8. On file, Delaware Public Archives, Dover, Delaware.

Taylor, Randolph K., Timothy A. Thompson, Kimberly A. Snyder and William M. Gardner

1987 Data Recovery Excavations at the Grant Tenancy Site, Centre Road and Lancaster Pike, New Castle County, Delaware. Delaware Department of Transportation Archaeology Series No. 56. Prepared for the Delaware Department of Transportation, Dover, by Thunderbird Archaeological Associates, Inc., Woodstock, Virginia.

Thomson, William

1851 Thomson's Mercantile and Professional Directory for the States of Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, and the District of Columbia. William Thomson, Baltimore, Maryland.

United States Agricultural Census

1850 St. George's Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware. On file, Delaware State Archives, Dover, Delaware.

1860 St. George's Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware. On file, Delaware State Archives, Dover, Delaware.

1870 St. George's Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware. On file, Delaware State Archives, Dover, Delaware.

1880 St. George's Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware. On file, Delaware State Archives, Dover, Delaware.

United States Geological Survey (USGS)

1900 15' Quadrangle, Cecilton, MD-DE.

1931 15' Quadrangle, Smyrna, DE

1944 7.5' Quadrangle, Cecilton, MD-DE.

1993 7.5' Quadrangle: Cecilton, MD-DE.

1993 7.5' Quadrangle: Middletown, DE.

United States Population Census

1850a Cantwell's Bridge, New Castle County, Delaware. On file, Delaware State Archives, Dover, Delaware.

1850b St. George's Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware. On file, Delaware State Archives, Dover, Delaware.

1860 St. George's Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware. On file, Delaware State Archives, Dover, Delaware.

1870 St. George's Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware. On file, Delaware State Archives, Dover, Delaware.

1880 St. George's Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware. On file, Delaware State Archives, Dover, Delaware.

Watkins, F.B., Mrs.

c.1916 St. Georges and Appoquinimink: History of These old Hundreds, With Their Old Families, Old Schools, Old Manor House, Old Highways and Old Sailing Routes. Every Evening, Wilmington, Delaware. Newspaper article from Delawarean Collection, Corbit-Calloway Memorial Library, Odessa, Delaware.

Welsh, Peter C.

1973 Merchants, Millers and Ocean Ships: The Components of an Early American Industrial Town. In Chapter V. Economic Growth in the Early Republic, Readings in Delaware History, edited by Carol E. Hoffecker, University of Delaware Press, Newark, Delaware.

Wilson, John

1990 We've Got Thousands of These! What Makes an Historic Farmstead Significant. In *Historical Archaeology* 24(2):22-33.

Zippe, Edwin S.

1968 *Blackbird Hundred 1875-1967*. Unpublished Masters Thesis, University of Delaware.



**APPENDIX A**

**PROJECT PERSONNEL**



## **VERSAR PROJECT PERSONNEL**

### **Brian D. Crane, Ph.D., R.P.A., Project Manager**

B.A., 1986, Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

M.A., 1987, American Civilization, University of Pennsylvania

Ph.D. 1993, American Civilization, Historical Archaeology, University of Pennsylvania

Years of Experience: 20

Dr. Crane is a Senior Project Manager and the Cultural Resources Division Director of Versar. He served as the Project Manager for this project. Dr. Crane has over 20 years of experience in all phases of historic and prehistoric archaeological projects in the United States, Caribbean and Central America, with academic projects, and projects in compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and other federal, state and local legislation. Responsibilities have included program management, project design and implementation, field and laboratory supervision, artifact analysis, archival research, public outreach, and report writing. Areas of expertise include GIS and cultural resources data management, historical archaeology, urban archaeology, and African American archaeology.

### **Mackenzie S. Caldwell Rohm, M.A., R.P.A., Principal Investigator**

B.A. 2000, Anthropology/Archaeology and Sociology, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia

M.A. 2008, Anthropology, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois

Years of Experience: 10

Ms. Rohm is an Archaeologist with Versar and served as Principal Investigator for this project. She has 10 years of experience as an archaeologist in the Mid-Atlantic, Mid-West, and Southwest regions of the United States. She has conducted numerous prehistoric and historical survey, testing, and data recovery projects in compliance with Sections 106 and 110 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, for the USDI Bureau of Land Management, USDA Forest Service, Air Force, Navy, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and other Federal, state, and private sector agencies as well as in academic settings. Responsibilities have included project management, project design and implementation, field and laboratory supervision, artifact analysis, archival research, public outreach, and report writing.

### **Eric Griffiths, MA, Architectural Historian, Project Historian**

B.A., 1993, The College of New Jersey, Ewing, New Jersey

M.A., 1995, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma

Years of Experience: 18

Mr. Griffiths served as project historian. Mr. Griffiths has over 18 years of professional experience conducting architectural recordation, evaluation, and historical interpretation projects in the Mid-Atlantic, Mid-West, and Southwest regions of the United States and the country of Japan. Most of Mr. Griffiths experience has been undertaken in fulfillment

of Sections 106 and 110 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, and the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA). Mr. Griffiths regularly conducts field documentation and National Register eligibility evaluations of a wide range of resource types. As an academically trained historian, Mr. Griffiths has experience conducting archival research at federal, state, and local repositories and has prepared both technical reports and popular histories.

**Carter Shields, Cataloging Supervisor**

B.A., 1988, Anthropology, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana

Diploma (3ème Degré) in French Studies, 1987, Université de Strasbourg, France

Years of Experience: 22

Ms. Shields directed cataloging activities for this project. Ms. Shields has over 20 years of experience doing both archaeological field and laboratory work on prehistoric and historical sites in compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, as well as other federal, state, and local legislation. Project locations include the Mid-Atlantic, Northeastern, Southeastern, and Midwestern regions of the United States and the Caribbean. She has over 15 years of experience in archaeological artifact analysis, laboratory supervision, and database management.

**Dennis A. Knepper, Senior Archaeologist**

B.A., 1977, History, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas

Years of Experience: 25

Mr. Knepper is a Senior Archaeologist with Versar and provided GIS and technical writing support for this project. He has 25 years of experience as an archaeologist in Texas, the Southwest and Mid-Atlantic regions of the United States as well as Latin America, the Caribbean, and East Asia. He has directed numerous prehistoric and historical survey, testing, and data recovery projects in compliance with Sections 106 and 110 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, for regulatory compliance with FHWA, FERC, GSA, USACOE, and other federal and state agencies. Responsibilities have included project design and implementation, field and laboratory supervision, artifact analysis, archival research, database management, predictive modeling, and report writing.

**Christopher L. Bowen, Archaeologist**

B.S., 1992, Interdisciplinary Studies, Radford University, Virginia

Years of Experience: 20

Mr. Bowen is a Staff Archaeologist with Versar and provided GIS, graphics, and technical writing support for this project. He has 20 years of experience as an archaeologist in the Mid-Atlantic regions of the United States as well as the West and Mid-West. He has conducted numerous prehistoric and historical survey, testing, and data recovery projects in compliance with Sections 106 and 110 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, for the Air Force, Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and other Federal and state agencies.

Responsibilities have included project design and implementation, field and laboratory supervision, artifact analysis, archival research, database management, GIS analysis, and report writing.

**Emily Williamson, Staff Archaeologist/Cataloger/Production**

B.A., 1998, Anthropology, University of Mississippi, Oxford, Mississippi

Years of Experience: 13

Ms. Williamson provided laboratory and production support for this project. She was trained in archaeology at the University of Mississippi and has 13 years of experience as an archaeologist in the Mid-Atlantic region of the United States, and three years as a lab technician in the Center for Archaeological Research, University of Mississippi. Responsibilities have included conducting field work, artifact processing and analysis, archival research, database management, graphics production, and report writing. She has cataloged both prehistoric and historic artifact collections from Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Indiana, Mississippi, New York, and Virginia.

**Report Authors:** Christopher Bowen, Mackenzie Caldwell Rohm, Eric Griffitts, Dennis Knepper, Brian Crane



**Richard Grubb and Associates  
PROJECT PERSONNEL**

**Principal Investigator:**

Ilene Grossman-Bailey, Ph.D., RPA

**Co-Authors:**

Philip A. Hayden

Michael J. Insetta

**Laboratory Manager:**

Tara Bini

**Laboratory Staff:**

Brenda Springsted, M.A., RPA

Amy Raes, M.S.

Sean Bratton

**Field Crew:**

Joe DeAngelis

Jean Cascardi

Megan Hollaran

Robert Kotlarek

John Potts

Drew Ross



**APPENDIX B**

**PHASE IB & II  
ARTIFACT INVENTORIES**



Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Prehistoric Artifact Catalog

<u>Control Number</u>	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth (in cm)	Stratum	Material	Artifact Category	Artifact Type	Count	0.5- 1cm	Weight (g)	Cortex Rank	Comments
2009.57	784	4	P0139				Quartz	Debitage	Angular	1	1		0	
2009.57	786	4	P0141				Jasper	Tool	Biface	1		3.8		Distal fragment, projectile point, un-typed, L=35.3 mm, W=16.2 mm, Th=7.6 mm
2009.57	1993	4	STP 4-6	1	0-27	Ap	Jasper	Debitage	Fragment	1	1		2	

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Historical Artifact Catalog

Control Number	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2009.57	824	3	H0631		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola	20th century
2009.57	825	3	H0632		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola neck and lip	20th century
2009.57	826	3	H0633		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola machine made base	20th century
2009.57	826	3	H0633		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber fragment	
2009.57	827	3	H0634		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola	20th century
2009.57	828	3	H0635		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola	20th century
2009.57	828	3	H0635		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber fragment	
2009.57	829	3	H0636		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola	20th century
2009.57	831	3	H0638		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red edge fragment	164.5g
2009.57	831	3	H0638		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola base and body fragment (7 oz.?)	20th century
2009.57	831	3	H0638		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber, thin curved	20th century
2009.57	832	4	H0639		Surface		4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola neck and lip	20th century
2009.57	832	4	H0639		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Molded colorless fragment	
2009.57	833	4	H0640		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola	20th century
2009.57	833	4	H0640		Surface		3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber fragment	Late 19th century on
2009.57	833	4	H0640		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2009.57	834	4	H0641		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola	20th century
2009.57	835	3	H0642		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	836	3	H0643		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless machine made base	20th century
2009.57	838	4	H0645		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber fragment	Late 19th century on
2009.57	838	4	H0645		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Curved colorless	
2009.57	838	4	H0645		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, burned	
2009.57	839	4	H0646		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red-brown fragment	233.8g
2009.57	839	4	H0646		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thick curved colorless	
2009.57	840	4	H0647		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless neck with molded decoration and rim around neck	20th century
2009.57	841	4	H0648		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Large dark amber bottle base, machine made	20th century
2009.57	841	4	H0648		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless curved, with embossed letters	
2009.57	844	4	H0651		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Base fragment	1820 on
2009.57	845	4	H0652		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber fragment with embossed letters	20th century
2009.57	845	4	H0652		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2009.57	846	4	H0653		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Machine made dark amber base with embossed numbers	20th century
2009.57	846	4	H0653		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Olive curved	
2009.57	847	4	H0654		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Bowl	Base fragment, manganese mottled dark brown glazed interior	
2009.57	848	4	H0655		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red-brown fragment	134.4g
2009.57	849	4	H0656		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Rim fragment	1820 on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Historical Artifact Catalog

Control Number	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2009.57	849	4	H0656		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola body fragment, embossed letters TRADEMARK	Post 1915
2009.57	850	4	H0657		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber fragment	20th century
2009.57	850	4	H0657		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola neck fragment	20th century
2009.57	850	4	H0657		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2009.57	851	4	H0658		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber body and lip with crown closure	After 1893
2009.57	852	4	H0659		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola fragment	Post 1915
2009.57	852	4	H0659		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2009.57	853	4	H0660		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless bottle base	Late 19th century on
2009.57	854	4	H0661		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Machine made, colorless bottle base	20th century
2009.57	856	4	H0663		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red fragment	49.8g
2009.57	857	4	H0664		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red fragment	496.6g
2009.57	858	4	H0665		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless bottle lip	20th century
2009.57	858	4	H0665		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola base, embossed Owens Illinois Mark I in O	Post 1915
2009.57	859	4	H0666		Surface		1	PERS	Copper Alloy	Coin	Cent	Indian head cent, dated 1873?. Damaged, nick on edge	Post 1873
2009.57	860	4	H0667		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green soda base fragment	20th century
2009.57	861	4	H0668		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green soda bottle neck and lip	Late 19th century on
2009.57	861	4	H0668		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber curved	Late 19th century on
2009.57	861	4	H0668		Surface		4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless neck and body fragments	Late 19th century on
2009.57	864	4	H0671		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola neck fragment,	
2009.57	864	4	H0671		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thick curved colorless	
2009.57	865	4	H0672		Surface		2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red-brown fragments	159.5g
2009.57	865	4	H0672		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Light green coca-cola bottle fragment, with embossed letters	Post 1915
2009.57	866	4	H0673		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red-brown fragment	86.6g
2009.57	868	4	H0675		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red-brown fragment	205.8g
2009.57	868	4	H0675		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin light weighted lime green stippled fragment	Post 1835
2009.57	869	4	H0676		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Vitreous China	Hollow Vessel	Body fragment	Late 19th century on
2009.57	869	4	H0676		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Lamp	Globe	Molded opaque white rim with ground off edge and molded beaded border	Late 19th century on
2009.57	870	4	H0677		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Base fragment	1820 on
2009.57	871	4	H0678		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	872	4	H0679		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Bowl	Base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	873	4	H0680		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	874	4	H0681		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless neck fragment, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	875	4	H0682		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin opaque body fragment	

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Historical Artifact Catalog

Control Number	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2009.57	876	4	H0683		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Cup	White rim, soft paste commercial ware	Late 19th century on
2009.57	876	4	H0683		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless fragment, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	877	4	H0684		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Colorless, yellow tint	Late 19th century on
2009.57	877	4	H0684		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin opaque body fragment	
2009.57	878	4	H0685		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Thin small white body fragments	
2009.57	880	4	H0687		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red edge fragment	118.2g
2009.57	880	4	H0687		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Thin small white body fragments	
2009.57	881	4	H0688		Surface		2	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Rim and body fragments	1820 on
2009.57	881	4	H0688		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque white fragment	
2009.57	882	4	H0689		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Base fragment with use marks	1820 on
2009.57	883	4	H0690		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red fragment	123.5g
2009.57	884	4	H0691		Surface		1	IND	Ceramic	Porcelain	Insulator	Glazed white porcelain insulator base	Late 19th century on
2009.57	885	4	H0692		Surface		2	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	885	4	H0692		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale green neck fragment	
2009.57	885	4	H0692		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque pressed glass in blue and pink	
2009.57	886	4	H0693		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque white fragment	
2009.57	887	4	H0694		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Hollow Vessel	Body fragment, manganese mottled brown (both sides)	
2009.57	887	4	H0694		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	888	4	H0695		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	888	4	H0695		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Base cobalt blue jar or bottle	Late 19th century on
2009.57	888	4	H0695		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua curved	
2009.57	889	4	H0696		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Hollow Vessel	Base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	889	4	H0696		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless neck and lip, machine made, solarized	Early 20th century
2009.57	889	4	H0696		Surface		2	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Pressed opaque white with floral pattern	
2009.57	890	4	H0697		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Colorless	
2009.57	890	4	H0697		Surface		2	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Base and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	890	4	H0697		Surface		1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Thin curved opaque white	
2009.57	891	4	H0698		Surface		2	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Base and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	891	4	H0698		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless bottle neck and lip, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	892	4	H0699		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red edge fragment	282.9g
2009.57	892	4	H0699		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	894	4	H0701		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	894	4	H0701		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Fiesta	Tableware	Body fragment with bright green glaze	20th century
2009.57	894	4	H0701		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid liner	Opaque white rim	Post 1869

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Historical Artifact Catalog

Control Number	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2009.57	895	4	H0702		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	896	4	H0703		Surface		2	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2009.57	896	4	H0703		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Flower pot	Base fragment	
2009.57	896	4	H0703		Surface		2	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragments	1820 on
2009.57	896	4	H0703		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber curved	
2009.57	896	4	H0703		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale green curved	
2009.57	896	4	H0703		Surface		1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Colorless fragments	
2009.57	897	4	H0704		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Rim fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	897	4	H0704		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Pale aqua curved	
2009.57	898	4	H0705		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2009.57	898	4	H0705		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Flower pot	Body fragment	
2009.57	898	4	H0705		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Rim fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	898	4	H0705		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Vitreous China	Unidentified	Body fragment	Late 19th century on
2009.57	898	4	H0705		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Curved colorless, solarized amethyst tint	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	898	4	H0705		Surface		1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Corroded window latch possibly. Flattened triangle with one point thickened and curved	L-3", W-1.75", 71.4g
2009.57	899	4	H0706		Surface		3	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc pale green to colorless	Late 19th century on
2009.57	899	4	H0706		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Flower pot	Body fragment	
2009.57	899	4	H0706		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Base fragment	1820 on
2009.57	899	4	H0706		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Turquoise or sea blue fragment	
2009.57	899	4	H0706		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque white fragment	
2009.57	900	4	H0707		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red-t brown edge fragment	126.3g
2009.57	900	4	H0707		Surface		2	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	Late 19th century on
2009.57	900	4	H0707		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollow Vessel	Brown salt glazed fragment	
2009.57	900	4	H0707		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Burned body fragment	
2009.57	900	4	H0707		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Tumbler	Colorless fluted tumbler fragment, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	900	4	H0707		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid liner	Opaque white rim with	Post 1869
2009.57	901	4	H0708		Surface		3	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	Late 19th century on
2009.57	901	4	H0708		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Curved cobalt	Late 19th century on
2009.57	901	4	H0708		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Curved colorless, solarized amethyst tint	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	901	4	H0708		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	902	4	H0709		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	902	4	H0709		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2009.57	903	4	H0710		Surface		3	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2009.57	903	4	H0710		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Base fragment	
2009.57	903	4	H0710		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollow Vessel	Bristol cram glazed base, blue sponged decoration exterior	Late 19th century on
2009.57	903	4	H0710		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Curved colorless neck and lip, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	904	4	H0711		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed fragment	
2009.57	904	4	H0711		Surface		2	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	Late 19th century on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Historical Artifact Catalog

Control Number	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2009.57	904	4	H0711		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Vitreous China	Tableware	Body fragment with molded floral border	Late 19th century on
2009.57	904	4	H0711		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized amethyst tint	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	904	4	H0711		Surface		3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc pale green to colorless	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	904	4	H0711		Surface		1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Opaque white fragment	
2009.57	905	4	H0712		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Fiesta	Hollow Vessel	Body fragment with bright green glaze	20th century
2009.57	905	4	H0712		Surface		2	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Hollow Vessel	Base and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	905	4	H0712		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	905	4	H0712		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Light blue curved with embossed script writing	Late 19th century on
2009.57	905	4	H0712		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2009.57	906	4	H0713		Surface		3	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	906	4	H0713		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Vitreous China	Cup	Rim fragment	Late 19th century on
2009.57	906	4	H0713		Surface		3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized amethyst tint	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	906	4	H0713		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque white fragment	
2009.57	915	4	H0722		Surface		1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Opaque white rim fragment	
2009.57	916	4	H0723		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Light green coca-cola neck fragment, with embossed letters	20th century
2009.57	919	4	H0726		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Colorless	
2009.57	920	4	H0727		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Light green coca-cola neck fragment, with embossed letters	20th century
2009.57	921	4	H0728		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark aqua curved	
2009.57	922	4	H0729		Surface		1	TOB	Ceramic	White Ball Clay	Pipe	Pipe stem fragment	
2009.57	928	4	H0735		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Colorless base and crown cap closure lip	20th century
2009.57	929	4	H0736		Surface		1	FUEL	Coal	Byproduct	Slag		10.4g
2009.57	930	4	H0737		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Burned body fragment	
2009.57	931	4	H0738		Surface		1	PERS	Synthetic	Clothing	Button	Cream colored button with 4-holes, possibly celluloid	Diameter 0.5", Late 19th century on
2009.57	932	4	H0739		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	933	4	H0740		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Late Creamware	Tableware	Base fragment	Early 19th century
2009.57	937	4	H0744		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Curved medium blue	
2009.57	937	4	H0744		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless bottle neck	
2009.57	938	4	H0745		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Base medium blue	
2009.57	939	4	H0746		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua green base	Mid 19th century on
2009.57	941	4	H0748		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	
2009.57	942	4	H0749		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized amethyst tint	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	943	4	H0750		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua green base	Mid 19th century on
2009.57	944	4	H0751		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized amethyst tint	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	945	4	H0752		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red fragment	138.7g
2009.57	946	4	H0753		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Rim , gray blue printed	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	946	4	H0753		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	972	4	H0779		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Hollow Vessel	Base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	973	4	H0780		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Almost intact red brick	1950.5g
2009.57	975	4	H0782		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar Lid liner	Opaque white liner rim	Post 1869

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Historical Artifact Catalog

Control Number	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2009.57	979	4	H0786		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red fragment	77.7g
2009.57	980	4	H0787		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	985	4	H0791		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	985	4	H0791		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Curved colorless neck	Late 19th century on
2009.57	986	4	H0792		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2009.57	986	4	H0792		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Curved colorless, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	987	4	H0793		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	Late 19th century on
2009.57	987	4	H0793		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless base, with yellow tint	Late 19th century on
2009.57	987	4	H0793		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Bright green curved	20th century
2009.57	988	4	H0794		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	989	4	H0795		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	989	4	H0795		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless neck	
2009.57	989	4	H0795		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	990	4	H0796		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved aqua	
2009.57	997	4	H0803		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Burned blue shell edged rim fragment, unscaloped edge	1820 on
2009.57	998	4	H0804		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thick colorless base	Late 19th century on
2009.57	999	4	H0805		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless base with stippling	
2009.57	1000	4	H0806		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1000	4	H0806		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1000	4	H0806		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless base with stippling	
2009.57	1001	4	H0807		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1001	4	H0807		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2009.57	1001	4	H0807		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized	
2009.57	1002	4	H0808		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Thin pale aqua green	
2009.57	1002	4	H0808		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2009.57	1003	4	H0809		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1003	4	H0809		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Unidentified	Unglazed body fragment	
2009.57	1004	4	H0810		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1005	4	H0811		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1005	4	H0811		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua shoulder fragment, mold blown	
2009.57	1005	4	H0811		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless curved with stippling	20th century
2009.57	1006	4	H0812		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Thin walled fragment	
2009.57	1006	4	H0812		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua curved	
2009.57	1006	4	H0812		Surface		3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless curved	
2009.57	1007	4	H0813		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1007	4	H0813		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Opaque white rim, with threaded closure	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1008	4	H0814		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1008	4	H0814		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless pressed glass fragment	Mid 19th century on
2009.57	1008	4	H0814		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Light green	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1008	4	H0814		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Medium blue body fragments	Mid 19th century on
2009.57	1009	4	H0815		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange-red fragment	75.2g
2009.57	1010	4	H0816		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red corner fragment	H-2.1", 368.2g
2009.57	1011	4	H0817		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Historical Artifact Catalog

Control Number	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2009.57	1011	4	H0817		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1012	4	H0818		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Molded saucer rim with over glaze stencil	After 1893
2009.57	1012	4	H0818		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Base fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1012	4	H0818		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Curved colorless, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1013	4	H0819		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1013	4	H0819		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua green base	Mid 19th century on
2009.57	1013	4	H0819		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua blue body fragments	Mid 19th century on
2009.57	1013	4	H0819		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2009.57	1014	4	H0820		Surface		1	PERS	Glass	Jewelry	Faceted Glass Stone	Cobalt eye shaped stone, molded faceted top	L-0.95", W-0.5"
2009.57	1015	4	H0821		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2009.57	1015	4	H0821		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Unidentified	Dark brown Rockingham or Albany slip spall	19th century on
2009.57	1015	4	H0821		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1016	4	H0822		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Rim with polychrome overglaze enamel decoration and red line on rim	Japanese or Chinese
2009.57	1016	4	H0822		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua blue body fragment	
2009.57	1016	4	H0822		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized	
2009.57	1017	4	H0823		Surface		3	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2009.57	1017	4	H0823		Surface		2	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Rim and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1017	4	H0823		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Cobalt blue panel bottle fragment, embossed letters ..TOPEP../ IRON &	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1017	4	H0823		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Opaque white lip with threaded closure	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1017	4	H0823		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Bright green curved	20th century
2009.57	1017	4	H0823		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless, pink tint	
2009.57	1018	4	H0824		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1019	4	H0825		Surface		4	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Hollow Vessel	Base and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1019	4	H0825		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Small amber bottle neck and lip (flared)	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1019	4	H0825		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless curved	
2009.57	1019	4	H0825		Surface		1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Opaque white spall	
2009.57	1020	4	H0826		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red fragment	72.9g
2009.57	1020	4	H0826		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Thin colorless	
2009.57	1020	4	H0826		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Handle	Handle with molded leaf pattern	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1020	4	H0826		Surface		1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Rounded corner fragment of flat cast iron	L-2.2", W-1.2", 39.8g
2009.57	1021	4	H0827		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Hollow Vessel	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1022	4	H0828		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar Lid liner	Opaque white liner rim	Post 1869
2009.57	1022	4	H0828		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Bright green curved	20th century
2009.57	1022	4	H0828		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Historical Artifact Catalog

Control Number	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2009.57	1023	4	H0829		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber curved	
2009.57	1023	4	H0829		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2009.57	1024	4	H0830		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Light green coca-cola neck fragment	
2009.57	1035	4	H0834		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2009.57	1035	4	H0834		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1035	4	H0834		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless fragment	
2009.57	1036	4	H0835		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollow Vessel	Brown Bristol glazed body fragment	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1036	4	H0835		Surface		2	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Rim with overglaze stencil	Post 1893
2009.57	1036	4	H0835		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1036	4	H0835		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1037	4	H0836		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1037	4	H0836		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless bottle neck	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1038	4	H0837		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved aqua	
2009.57	1039	4	H0838		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1040	4	H0839		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1048	4	H0847		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red edge fragment	182.6g
2009.57	1049	4	H0848		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1049	4	H0848		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua neck and lip. Early crown closure	After 1893
2009.57	1050	4	H0849		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1050	4	H0849		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber curved	
2009.57	1050	4	H0849		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua blue base	
2009.57	1050	4	H0849		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1050	4	H0849		Surface		2	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2009.57	1050	4	H0849		Surface		1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Pale green	
2009.57	1051	4	H0850		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1051	4	H0850		Surface		3	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Rim and body fragments	1820 on
2009.57	1051	4	H0850		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar Lid liner	Opaque white rim	
2009.57	1051	4	H0850		Surface		4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua curved	
2009.57	1051	4	H0850		Surface		1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1052	4	H0851		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1052	4	H0851		Surface		3	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1052	4	H0851		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua curved	
2009.57	1053	4	H0852		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1053	4	H0852		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Yellowware	Hollow Vessel	Body fragment	
2009.57	1053	4	H0852		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Solarized colorless lip and neck bottle	1875-1910
2009.57	1053	4	H0852		Surface		1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Thin opaque white	
2009.57	1054	4	H0853		Surface		3	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1054	4	H0853		Surface		2	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Rim fragment with molded border patterns	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1054	4	H0853		Surface		6	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1054	4	H0853		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua curved	
2009.57	1054	4	H0853		Surface		3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless curved	
2009.57	1054	4	H0853		Surface		1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Opaque white spall	
2009.57	1055	4	H0854		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollow Vessel	Tan to gray salt glazed body fragment with brown slip interior	19th century on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Historical Artifact Catalog

Control Number	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2009.57	1055	4	H0854		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Medium aqua blue curved	
2009.57	1055	4	H0854		Surface		1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2009.57	1055	4	H0854		Surface		1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized	
2009.57	1056	4	H0855		Surface		5	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green, one burned	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1056	4	H0855		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1056	4	H0855		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Vitreous China	Tableware	Rim fragment	
2009.57	1056	4	H0855		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1057	4	H0856		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollow Vessel	Cream Bristol glazed body fragment	1835 on
2009.57	1057	4	H0856		Surface		5	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1057	4	H0856		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Vitreous China	Tableware	Rim fragment	1879 on
2009.57	1058	4	H0857		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollow Vessel	Tan to gray salt glazed body fragment with brown slip interior	19th century on
2009.57	1058	4	H0857		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale aqua curved	
2009.57	1058	4	H0857		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless with embossed letters	
2009.57	1059	4	H0858		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc pale green to colorless	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1059	4	H0858		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1060	4	H0859		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body Fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1065	4	H0864		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1066	4	H0865		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1066	4	H0865		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Pale green fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1067	4	H0866		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1068	4	H0867		Surface		1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Thick colorless	
2009.57	1069	4	H0868		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red fragment	175.7g
2009.57	1069	4	H0868		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua green base	
2009.57	1069	4	H0868		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1070	4	H0869		Surface		5	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Rim and body with overglaze stencil	Post 1893
2009.57	1070	4	H0869		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber curved	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1070	4	H0869		Surface		5	DOM	Ceramic	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2009.57	1071	4	H0870		Surface		3	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1071	4	H0870		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2009.57	1072	4	H0871		Surface		2	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1072	4	H0871		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua base and body	
2009.57	1072	4	H0871		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar Lid liner	Opaque white rim and body	Post 1869
2009.57	1073	4	H0872		Surface		3	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1073	4	H0872		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua curved	
2009.57	1073	4	H0872		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless curved	
2009.57	1074	4	H0873		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Rim with molded decoration	1820 on
2009.57	1074	4	H0873		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Vitreous China	Unidentified	Body fragment	1879 on
2009.57	1074	4	H0873		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1075	4	H0874		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollow Vessel	Tan to gray salt glazed body fragment with brown slip interior	19th century on
2009.57	1075	4	H0874		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Hollow Vessel	Body fragment with handle terminus	1820 on
2009.57	1075	4	H0874		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua curved	

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Historical Artifact Catalog

Control Number	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2009.57	1076	4	H0875		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Brown corner	56.4g
2009.57	1076	4	H0875		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1076	4	H0875		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, Solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1077	4	H0876		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, Solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1078	4	H0877		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1078	4	H0877		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua green bottle base	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1079	4	H0878		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, Solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1080	4	H0879		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Stopper	Conical porcelain bottle stopper with remnant of wire through center	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1080	4	H0879		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale aqua bottle neck	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1081	4	H0880		Surface		1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red edge fragment	462.9g
2009.57	1082	4	H0881		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua green base with embossed mark, I in O	Owens Illinois Glass Company, mark post 1954 (Toulouse 2001: 403)
2009.57	1083	4	H0882		Surface		1	AGR	Ferrous Metal	Horse	Shoe	Worn branch	L-4", 65.0g
2009.57	1083	4	H0882		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin colorless molded bottle fragment	
2009.57	1085	4	H0884		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollow Vessel	Blue sponged cream Bristol glazed base fragment	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1086	4	H0885		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Hollow Vessel	Base fragment	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1086	4	H0885		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, Solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1087	4	H0886		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque white fragment	
2009.57	1089	4	H0888		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua curved	
2009.57	1090	4	H0889		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1091	4	H0890		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	Pearlware	Tableware	Blue shell edged scalloped rim	
2009.57	1091	4	H0890		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless fragment	
2009.57	1093	4	H0892		Surface		1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	pale aqua green fragment	Mid 19th century on
2009.57	1094	4	H0893		Surface		1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Thin pale green	
2009.57	1096	4	H0895		Surface		1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Hollow Vessel	Blue transfer printed body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	1987	4	STP 4-1	1	0-24	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Over fired brown glazed red corner	40.8g
2009.57	1987	4	STP 4-1	1	0-24	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red corner	2.5g
2009.57	1987	4	STP 4-1	1	0-24	Ap	7	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded fragments	
2009.57	1987	4	STP 4-1	1	0-24	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Thin colorless	
2009.57	1987	4	STP 4-1	1	0-24	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1987	4	STP 4-1	1	0-24	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Pale aqua body fragment with embossed letter?	
2009.57	1987	4	STP 4-1	1	0-24	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc aqua curved	
2009.57	1987	4	STP 4-1	1	0-24	Ap	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2009.57	1987	4	STP 4-1	1	0-24	Ap	1	MISC	Ceramic	Porcelain	Doll	Thin white porcelain fragment, possibly part of doll head	
2009.57	1987	4	STP 4-1	1	0-24	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragment	
2009.57	1988	4	STP 4-1	2	24-33	Feature Fill	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange-red brick corner	W-4", 296.1g
2009.57	1988	4	STP 4-1	2	24-33	Feature Fill	1	FUEL	Coal	Byproduct	Slag	Glassy slag	11.6g
2009.57	1988	4	STP 4-1	2	24-33	Feature Fill	7	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragments	W-4", 296.1g

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Historical Artifact Catalog

Control Number	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2009.57	1988	4	STP 4-1	2	24-33	Feature Fill	1	PERS	Composite	Clothing	Trim	Woven thread or yarns with faceted clear glass beads and small colorless seed beads set in decorative pattern	L-1.8"
2009.57	1989	4	STP 4-1	1	0-27	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1989	4	STP 4-1	1	0-27	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Burned fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1989	4	STP 4-1	1	0-27	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Pale aqua curved	
2009.57	1989	4	STP 4-1	1	0-27	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless fragment, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1989	4	STP 4-1	1	0-27	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin curved colorless	
2009.57	1990	4	STP 4-3	1	0-26	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Colorless	
2009.57	1990	4	STP 4-3	1	0-26	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1990	4	STP 4-3	1	0-26	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2009.57	1991	4	STP 4-4	1	0-25	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Thin walled rim with over glaze enamel red	
2009.57	1991	4	STP 4-4	1	0-25	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless fragment	
2009.57	1991	4	STP 4-4	1	0-25	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless fragment, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1992	4	STP 4-5	1	0-29	Ap	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Opaque white fragment	
2009.57	1994	4	STP 4-7	1	0-29	Ap	3	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red fragments	38.6g
2009.57	1994	4	STP 4-7	1	0-29	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2009.57	1995	4	STP 4-8	1	0-26	Ap	2	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2009.57	1995	4	STP 4-8	1	0-26	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Earthenware	Unidentified	Body fragment, glaze missing	
2009.57	1996	4	STP 4-9	1	0-22	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Unidentified	Burned body fragment, missing top glaze	
2009.57	1996	4	STP 4-9	1	0-22	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless spall	
2009.57	1996	4	STP 4-9	1	0-22	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless fragment, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1997	4	STP 4-10	1	0-28	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Hollow Vessel	Black glazed base fragment	Mid 18th - mid 19th century
2009.57	1998	4	STP 4-11	1	0-22	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Base fragment	1820 on
2009.57	1998	4	STP 4-11	1	0-22	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless fragment, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	1999	4	STP 4-13	1	0-29	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2009.57	1999	4	STP 4-13	1	0-29	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless curved with mold seam or embossed line	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1999	4	STP 4-13	1	0-29	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2009.57	1999	4	STP 4-13	1	0-29	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Buckle	Rectangular buckle with heavy rollers on end	L-2.2", W-1.3", 46.4g
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	8	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Misc brick sample	371.9g
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Brick sample with mortar	H-2.1", 391.3g
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	9	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed tan sewer pipe fragments	H-2.1", 391.3g
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Burned brown salt glazed fragment sewer pipe	H-2.1", 391.3g
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	20	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head fragments	19th century
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	27	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded fragments	Late 19th century on
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	22	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Colorless	

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Historical Artifact Catalog

Control Number	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	3	ARCH	Cement		Mortar	Misc fragments	
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Dish	Thin walled rim molded decoration	Late 19th century on
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Hollow Vessel	Base small teapot possibly	
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Body fragment	
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Fiesta	Hollow Vessel	Green glazed body fragment	20th century
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Majolica	Plate	Rim with green glaze decoration	Mid 19th - early 20th century
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	11	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Misc body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber lip	
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Cobalt spall	
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Bright green curved	20th century
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale green fragment	
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale aqua blue fragments, one with raised letter	
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	9	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc pale aqua blue fragments	
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	14	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless body fragment, solarized	
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless fragment with embossed letters, solarized	
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Curved colorless lip, solarized. Lip folded	1875-1910 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	14	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless base fragment, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	27	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc opaque white fragments	Late 19th century on
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	3	FUEL	Coal	Byproduct	Slag		0.9g
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Fence	Staple	Large corroded 'U' shaped staple	L- 1.5"
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Rod	Large corroded rod	L- 5.5", diameter 0.6", 147.0g
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	16	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	10	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2009.57	2000	4	EU 4-1	1	0-21	Ap	1	MISC	Wood		Wood	Fragment	
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange-red brick half	L-6.2", W-4.1", H-2.1", 1289.4g
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red brick half, with blackened surface	L-4", W-4", H-2.1", 1389.1g
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red brick half, with mortar on surface	L-4.2", W- 4.1", H-2", 1069.7g
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	3	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Unidentified	Vitrified and burned ceramic lump, like grog	980.5g
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	1	ARCH	Cement		Mortar	Sample of mortar cement wall facing. Smoothed but not whitewashed	1036.6g
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	11	ARCH	Cement		Mortar	Mortar cement sample	227.7g
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	3	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head fragments	19th century
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	6	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded intact	Late 19th century on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Historical Artifact Catalog

Control Number	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Spike	Corroded intact	L-4", Late 19th century on
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	9	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded fragments	
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	4	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua curved	
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Burned curved pale green	
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Curved colorless	
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	26	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Fencing	Twisted wire, probably barbed wire fencing	
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	4	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Finishing Nail	Burned and corroded	L-1.1", 0.6"
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Unidentified	Pail handle fragment, possibly	
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	99	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1		MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	Burned or galvanized fine wire, screening possibly	
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	6	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1		MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Small rectangle bent in corrugated grooves, one edge forming small teeth	L-0.65", W-0.3"
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	2						
2009.57	2001	4	EU 4-1	2	21-22	Fill 1	3	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Rim cylinder, pipe	8" diameter
2009.57	2002	4	EU 4-1	3	22-48	Fill 3		ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Intact red brick, made in mold, top surface rain washed	L-8.3", W-4", H-2", 2.25kg
2009.57	2002	4	EU 4-1	3	22-48	Fill 3	1						
2009.57	2002	4	EU 4-1	3	22-48	Fill 3	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red corner	215.6g
2009.57	2002	4	EU 4-1	3	22-48	Fill 3		ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed sewer pipe fragment	Mid 19th century on
2009.57	2002	4	EU 4-1	3	22-48	Fill 3	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded head fragments	Late 19th century on
2009.57	2002	4	EU 4-1	3	22-48	Fill 3	3		Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2009.57	2002	4	EU 4-1	3	22-48	Fill 3	2	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Finishing Nail	Small nails and tacks	L-1.1", 0.6"
2009.57	2002	4	EU 4-1	3	22-48	Fill 3	18	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	L-1.1", 0.6"
2009.57	2002	4	EU 4-1	3	22-48	Fill 3		MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Unidentified	Corroded fine fragments	L-1.1", 0.6"
2009.57	2002	4	EU 4-1	3	22-48	Fill 3	10						
2009.57	2002	4	EU 4-1	3	22-48	Fill 3	28	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	Burned or galvanized fine wire, most in 'U' shape	
2009.57	2002	4	EU 4-1	3	22-48	Fill 3		MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Small rectangles bent in corrugated grooves, one edge forming small teeth, burned	Wood connector possibly
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	10						
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red brick half, stained with soot on one sides	L-4.3", W-4", H-2.2", 1064.9g
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red brick half with mortar traces on 3 sides	L-4.7", W-4", H-2.1", 1146.9g
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange-red brick with mortar and mortar traces on all sides	L-8.3", W-4.1", H-2.1", 1925.3g
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red brick with mortar on 1 side. Machine made	L-8.1", W-3.9", H-2.2", 2.44 kg
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red fragments	19.9g

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Historical Artifact Catalog

Control Number	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	4	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Pipe	Brown glazed tan pipe fragments with impressed mark PHILADELPHIA and the keystone emblem	Late 19th century on
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	ARCH	Cement		Mortar	Brick mortar and facing. Smoothed but not whitewashed	1662.6g
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	5	ARCH	Cement		Mortar	Brick mortar and facing. Smoothed but not whitewashed. Soot stained?	1031.6g
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	8	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded, intact	Late 19th century on
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	15	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded fragments	Late 19th century on
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded nail fragments with window glass	Late 19th century on
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	9	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Aqua, devitrified	
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	26	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green to colorless	
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Security Window	Grooved thick colorless glass corner	20th century
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	ARCH	Mortar		Mortar	Mortar, whitewashed or painted white	2.9g
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	ARCH	Mortar		Mortar	Coarse mortar fragment, unknown function	360.5g
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	ARMS	Copper Alloy		Gun Cartridge Casing	Small rim fired casing with impressed H. 22 caliber	Post 1871
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	BIO	Faunal	Mammal	Bone	Cut bone fragment	2.9g
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	BIO	Faunal	Mammal	Bone	Gnawed bone (by small rodents)	16.8g
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified		
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Rim fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque white fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 13)
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin aqua blue curved with mold seam	Most likely canning jar. Mid 19th century on
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua blue curved	
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Curved colorless, solarized	1875-1930 (Lockhart 2006: 54)
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc curved colorless	
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Very thin curved colorless	
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	3	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	Large fencing staples, corroded and bent	Late 19th century on
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	3	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Small finishing nails	L-1.1", 0.6", Late 19th century on
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Tack	Small nail with large washer/head for tacking down tar paper	L-,0.7", Late 19th century on
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	3	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Small rectangles bent in corrugated grooves, one edge forming small teeth, burned	Wood connector possibly
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	2	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Rim cylinder, pipe. With loop (handle?) near edge	Possibly exhaust pipe. 8.5" diameter

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase IB, Historical Artifact Catalog

Control Number	Catalog #	Study Area	Provenience	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Band	Burned or galvanized fine band fragment	W-0.4"
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	44	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Unidentified	Wire bent id shape for part of pail or container handle	
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	38	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	14	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	Burned or galvanized fine wire, most in 'U' shape	
2009.57	2003	4	EU 4-1	4	30-103	Fill 2	14	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Misc corroded fragments	
2009.57	938	4	H0745		Surface		2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque white fragments	

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Prehistoric Artifact Catalog**

CATALOG #	UNIT	LEVEL	DEPTH (cm)	STRATUM	MATERIAL	ARTIFACT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	COUNT	0.5-1CM	1-1.5CM	CORTEX	WEIGHT(g)	HEAT TREATED	COMMENTS
2163	14	1	10-31	Ap	Jasper	Debitage	Fragment	1		1	0	1.4	X	
2211	55	1	9-40	Ap	Quartz	Debitage	Angular	1				0.7		
2212	56	1	09-26	Ap	Jasper	Tool	Scraper	1			1	1.6		Th=6.7mm, small fragment, retouched edge
2212	56	1	09-26	Ap	Jasper	Debitage	Angular	1			1	2.5		
2212	56	1	09-26	Ap	Chert	Debitage	Fragment	1	1		1	0.9		
2233	67	1	10-34	Ap	Quartz	Debitage	Fragment	1	1		0	0.2		
2236	69	2	34-45	Fill 1	Quartz	Debitage	Fragment	1	1		0	0.4		
2238	69	2	52-132	Feature 10 Fill 2	Jasper	Debitage	Whole	1	1		0	0.3	X	late stage thinning

**LEGEND**

L = length (in millimeters)

W = width (in millimeters)

Th = thickness (in millimeters)

mm = millimeters

cm = centimeters

g = grams

Debitage Cortex Rank

0 = No Cortex

1 = <50% Cortex

2 = >50% Cortex

3 = 100% Cortex

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2150	1		1	9-41	Ap	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded fragments	19th. Century
2151	2		1	8-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Aqua green	
2151	2		1	8-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	Post 1820
2152	3		1	10-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless bottle body fragment	Late 19th century on
2153	4		1	10-38	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Tool	Wrench	Heavy hand forged rod with enlarged end forming hollow cap. Possibly functioned as pintle	Probably farm machinery related. L-8", Rod diam .0.9", 470.2g
2154	5		1	10-35	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Body fragments	Post 1820
2154	5		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2155	6		1	10-42	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red fragment	4.8g
2155	6		1	10-42	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua green	
2155	6		1	10-42	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless, solarized amethyst	Late 19th century on
2155	6		1	10-42	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal	Byproduct	Slag		0.05g
2156	7		1	10-43	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red fragment	2.2g
2156	7		1	10-43	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless	
2157	8		1	10-32	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red fragment	4.1g
2157	8		1	10-32	Ap	3	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded fragments	19th. Century
2157	8		1	10-32	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Colorless	Late 19th century on
2157	8		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin amber fragment	Late 19th century on
2157	8		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Aqua green body fragment with embossed letters	Possibly coke bottle. 20th century
2157	8		1	10-32	Ap	2	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2158	9		1	10-35	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2158	9		1	10-35	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Security Window	Colorless with molded textured surface	
2158	9		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Rim with embossed beaded border	1820 on
2158	9		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua green curved	
2159	10		1	10-35	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Glazed red edge fragment	3g
2159	10		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Coke bottle green neck fragment	
2160	11		1	10-39	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small fragment	1820 on
2160	11		1	10-39	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Pearlware	Plate	Burned blue shell edge, unscaloped rim	First half 19th century
2161	12		1	10-42	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange-red	0.4g
2161	12		1	10-42	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Shaft fragment	
2161	12		1	10-42	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2161	12		1	10-42	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal		Coal		0.9g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2161	12		1	10-42	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Unidentified	Corroded fragment, shaped angle	L-2.2", W-0.4", 16.6g
2162	13		1	9-49	Ap	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange and red fragments	
2162	13		1	9-49	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Heavily corroded shaft fragment	
2162	13		1	9-49	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2163	14		1	10-31	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	soft orange-red	2.7g
2163	14		1	10-31	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Vitrified brown edge	19.2g
2163	14		1	10-31	Ap	4	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2163	14		1	10-31	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small fragment	1820 on
2163	14		1	10-31	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua curved	
2163	14		1	10-31	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless small bottle with mold seam	
2163	14		1	10-31	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless, solarized amethyst	Late 19th century on
2163	14		1	10-31	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Misc. curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2163	14		1	10-31	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless with stippled surface	20th century on
2163	14		1	10-31	Ap	1	ELEC	Ceramic	Porcelain	Insulator	Glazed white round insulator fragment	20th century on
2164	15		1	10-37	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin amber curved	20th century on
2164	15		1	10-37	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Curved colorless	
2164	15		1	10-37	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale green	
2164	15		1	10-37	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Square Nut	Intact, corroded	L-0.7", 7.6g
2165	15	2	1	37-104	Feature 2, Fill	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Heavily corroded shaft fragment	L-0.7", 7.6g
2166	16		1	10-35	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Soft red	3.7g
2166	16		1	10-35	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Colorless	
2166	16		1	10-35	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Pale green	Coke bottle green, 20th century
2166	16		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale aqua curved	19th. century on
2167	16	3	1	34-161	Feature 3, Fill	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Tan Clay	Brick	Soft tan clay brick, possibly daub or soft brick	3.6g
2167	16	3	1	34-161	Feature 3, Fill	1	FUEL	Wood		Charcoal		0.1g
2168	17		1	5-35	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Hard brown edge	20.7
2168	17		1	5-35	Ap	6	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	
2168	17		1	5-35	Ap	3	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2168	17		1	5-35	Ap	3	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Body fragments	1820 on
2168	17		1	5-35	Ap	3	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2168	17		1	5-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale green	
2168	17		1	5-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Aqua curved with embossed letters	

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2168	17		1	5-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless small round bottle base fragment	
2168	17		1	5-35	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless, solarized amethyst	Late 19th century on
2168	17		1	5-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless inset panel, solarized amethyst	Late 19th century on
2168	17		1	5-35	Ap	7	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Misc. curved colorless	
2168	17		1	5-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless with stippled surface	
2168	17		1	5-35	Ap	8	FUEL	Coal		Coal		6.3g
2169	18		1	10-33	Ap	4	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2169	18		1	10-33	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin amber curved	20th century on
2169	18		1	10-33	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Curved pale green	Late 19th century on
2169	18		1	10-33	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Curved pale green	20th century on
2169	18		1	10-33	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin colorless, molded horizontal ribbed	
2169	18		1	10-33	Ap	10	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless	
2169	18		1	10-33	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless curved with embossed letters, solarized	Late 19th century on
2169	18		1	10-33	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless curved, solarized	Late 19th century on
2169	18		1	10-33	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Tool	Rivet	Rod, hand forged and slightly flattened on each end	L-2.2", W-0.3", 12.7g
2170	19		1	11-45	Ap	4	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2170	19		1	11-45	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Body fragments	1820 on
2170	19		1	11-45	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Blue shell edged rim	First half 19th century
2170	19		1	11-45	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Coke bottle green neck fragment	20th century on
2170	19		1	11-45	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Colorless bottle neck fragment	
2170	19		1	11-45	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2170	19		1	11-45	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Unidentified	Solarized, curved colorless	
2170	19		1	11-45	Ap	1	DOM	Aluminum		Container	White painted aluminum scrap	20th century on
2170	19		1	11-45	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal		Coal		0.1g
2170	19		1	11-45	Ap	1	MISC	Synthetic	Plastic	Unidentified	Rigid white fragment	20th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	9	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red, one burned	10.7g
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	Pre-1825
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	17	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale aqua	10.4g
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	17	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale aqua	10.4g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Body fragment molded shell like form	Mid 19th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Body fragment red printed or painted landscape	Mid 19th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollowware	Body fragment Albany brown slip (both sides)	Mid 19th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	6	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Base and body fragments, with use marks	1820 on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	5	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Body fragments	1820 on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber fragment	Mid 19th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin light amber fragment	Late 19th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Bright green curved	20th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. pale aqua blue	Late 19th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. pale aqua green	Late 19th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale aqua green base, small rectangular bottle	Late 19th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale aqua green base, round bottle embossed letters	
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Jam	Glass	Colorless with 2 fine ribbed horizontal bands	Late 19th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	21	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Solarized colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque curved	Lamp globe possibly
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque lid liner rim	1869 on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	1	DOM	Aluminum	Container	Can	Heavy green and gold painted scrap	20th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	3	DOM	Aluminum	Container	Can	Light weight can fragments, Coke and other painted designs	Mid 20th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	1	DOM	Aluminum	Container	Pull Tab	Small fragment	Mid 20th century on
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	5	FUEL	Coal		Coal		6.2g
2171	20		1	6-32	Ap	1	MISC	Synthetic	Plastic	Unidentified	Rigid off white fragment	
2172	21		1	0-46 (SW)	Ap	3	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red	20.0g
2172	21		1	0-46 (SW)	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded shaft fragment	19th century
2172	21		1	0-46 (SW)	Ap	14	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale aqua to colorless	
2172	21		1	0-46 (SW)	Ap	1	BIO	Shell	Oyster	Shell	Weathered fragment	0.1g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2172	21		1	0-46 (SW)	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollowware	Gray salt glazed body fragment	17th-19th century
2172	21		1	0-46 (SW)	Ap	4	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Misc. rims and base fragment	1820 on
2172	21		1	0-46 (SW)	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc aqua body fragments	
2172	21		1	0-46 (SW)	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Aqua blue jar neck fragment	Mid 19th century on
2172	21		1	0-46 (SW)	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Plate	Lime green plate rim	Late 19th century on
2172	21		1	0-46 (SW)	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless oval base fragment	Late 19th century on
2172	21		1	0-46 (SW)	Ap	8	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless	
2172	21		1	0-46 (SW)	Ap	7	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. pink tinted curved colorless	
2172	21		1	0-46 (SW)	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Solarized curved colorless	
2172	21		1	0-46 (SW)	Ap	3	FUEL	Coal		Coal		8.7g
2172	21		1	0-46 (SW)	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Socket Head	Heavy variable socket head for machines	L-3", W-2.4", Thickness 0.4", 130.9g
2173	22		1	9-41(SW)	Ap	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	
2173	22		1	9-41(SW)	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2173	22		1	9-41(SW)	Ap	3	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small fragments	1820 on
2173	22		1	9-41(SW)	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Small amber fragments	
2173	22		1	9-41(SW)	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Small olive fragment	
2173	22		1	9-41(SW)	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua green	
2173	22		1	9-41(SW)	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale aqua, on eight embossed letter T	
2173	22		1	9-41(SW)	Ap	18	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. colorless fragments	
2173	22		1	9-41(SW)	Ap	1	DOM	Aluminum	Container	Can	Heavy aluminum scrap	
2173	22		1	9-41(SW)	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Belt	Buckle	Rectangular belt for cloth strap	L-2.6", W- 1.3", 64.1g
2173	22		1	9-41(SW)	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded scrap	
2173	22		1	9-41(SW)	Ap	1	MISC	Synthetic	Plastic	Unidentified	Cream colored scrap	20th century on
2173	22		1	9-41(SW)	Ap	1	NAT	Lithic	Unidentified	Unidentified	Garnet crystal in granite matrix?	
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red	3.9g
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	17	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded fragments	19th century
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	5	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded fragments	
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Corroded shaft fragment	Pre-1825
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	36	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale green	

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Hollowware	Body fragment, eroded mottled reddish brown glaze exterior	
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollowware	Body fragment, Albany brown glaze interior	19th century
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Bowl	Base fragment, cream Bristol glazes	1835 on (Miller 2000: 10)
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	4	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Misc body fragments	1820 on
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	3	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Misc body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Soft paste body fragment	
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber fragment	
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua rim	
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	7	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. aqua fragments	
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	35	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless fragments	
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	16	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. solarized colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin pale blue curved	
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque white curved	
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	1	HRDW	Copper Alloy	Tool	Rivet	Small brass rivet	Possibly back of a button rivet. Diam 0.5", 0.5g
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Nut	Square nut, heavily corroded	L-0.7", 11.1g
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	"U" shaped fragment	
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	2	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2174	23		1	10-35	Ap	1	NAT	Lithic	Quartz		Gray fragment	32.0g
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange and red fragments	1.8g
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	9	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red	21.2g
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	10	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded fragments	19th century
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	13	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale green	
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Small fragments, soft paste	
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	3	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Small fragments, one burned	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber body fragments	Late 19th century on
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Aqua green rim fragments	Late 19th century on
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. aqua fragments	

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	16	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless wide mouthed rim	
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	16	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless fragments	
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	9	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. solarized colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white rim	1869 on (Miller 2000: 10)
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque white curved	
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opalescent blue curved	Late 19th century on
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Staple	"U" shaped fragment	
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	5	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Corroded fragments	
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	12	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2175	24, Stake 1153		1	10-44	Ap	1	PERS	Copper Alloy	Harmonica	Plate	Sheet metal fragment with cutouts	Mid 19th century on
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red	1.8g
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	6	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale aqua	20th century on
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollowware	Gray salt glazed body fragment, brown slip interior	19th century
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Base fragment, damaged soft paste	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Olive fragment	
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Light green neck	20th century on
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Light green fragments	Late 19th century on
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. aqua blue	Late 19th century on
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	11	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque white fragment	
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	1	ELEC	Porcelain		Insulator	Glazed white round insulator fragment	Late 19th century on

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Plate	Rectangular bar with raised sides and 2 screw holes	W-2.2", L-5.3" (broken), 281.3g
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Rod	Long square headed rod, trace of threading at end	L-11", diam 0.5", 249.5g
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	"u" shaped wire fragment	
2176	25, Stake 1183		1	10-38	Ap	1	PERS	Leather		Band	Band with holes, part of shoe possibly	2.2g
2177	26		1	10-40	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red	7.4g
2177	26		1	10-40	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded shaft fragment	
2177	26		1	10-40	Ap	2	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2177	26		1	10-40	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2177	26		1	10-40	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Burned body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2177	26		1	10-40	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Yellowware	Hollowware	Body fragment, white slip trailed	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2177	26		1	10-40	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Beer	Bottle	Machine made amber neck and body fragments	20th century on
2177	26		1	10-40	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Beer	Bottle	Bright green light weighted body fragments, one stippled	Mid 20th century on
2177	26		1	10-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Medium green body fragment	20th century on
2177	26		1	10-40	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Coke bottle green body fragments	20th century on
2177	26		1	10-40	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless fragments	
2177	26		1	10-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque white curved	
2177	26		1	10-40	Ap	1	ELEC	Ceramic		Insulator	Glazed white round insulator fragment	Late 19th century on
2178	27		1	10-42	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red and orange fragments	6.2g
2178	27		1	10-42	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2178	27		1	10-42	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber body fragments	1820 on
2178	27		1	10-42	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless body fragments	1820 on
2179	28		1	8-48	Ap	4	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red	30.0g
2179	28		1	8-48	Ap	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded shaft fragments	19th century
2179	28		1	8-48	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Thin pale green	
2179	28		1	8-48	Ap	2	ARCH	Mortar		Mortar		30.7g
2179	28		1	8-48	Ap	1	BIO	Faunal	Mammal	Tooth	Worn tooth fragment	1.1g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2179	28		1	8-48	Ap	3	BIO	Shell	Oyster	Shell	Burned and weathered fragments	8.8g
2179	28		1	8-48	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Base fragment	1820 on
2179	28		1	8-48	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber fragment	
2179	28		1	8-48	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless curved	Late 19th century on
2179	28		1	8-48	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless pressed glass fragment	Late 19th century on
2179	28		1	8-48	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal		Coal		4.3g
2180	29		1	11-36	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red	1.0g
2180	29		1	11-36	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded shaft fragment	Late 19th century on
2180	29		1	11-36	Ap	2	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2180	29		1	11-36	Ap	3	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Rim and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2180	29		1	11-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Olive-green curved	
2180	29		1	11-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Green fragment	
2180	29		1	11-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Teal blue	Mid 19th century on
2180	29		1	11-36	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Light green	Late 19th century on
2180	29		1	11-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Light green base fragment	
2180	29		1	11-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless pressed glass fragment	
2180	29		1	11-36	Ap	8	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless fragments	
2180	29		1	11-36	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. solarized colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2182	30		1	10-42	Ap	3	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red	13.6g
2181	30		1	10-42	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Base Fragment, ivory tint	Ivory tint popular late 19th century
2181	30		1	10-42	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin curved amber fragment	Late 19th century on
2181	30		1	10-42	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Olive-green curved	
2181	30		1	10-42	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Jar	Aqua jar rim	Est. diameter 4". Mid 19th century on
2181	30		1	10-42	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. aqua fragments	
2181	30		1	10-42	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless neck, dose bottle type	Late 19th century on
2181	30		1	10-42	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. solarized colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2181	30		1	10-42	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Opaque curved white fragment	Late 19th century on
2181	30		1	10-42	Ap	3	FUEL	Coal		Coal		0.8g
2181	30		1	10-42	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal	Byproduct	Slag		4.1g
2182	31		1	10-34	Ap	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red	5.7g
2182	31		1	10-34	Ap	2	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Colorless and pale green	

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2182	31		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Rim fragment	1820 on
2182	31		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber neck and lip, crown closure	20th century on
2182	31		1	10-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber body fragments	20th century on
2182	31		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Teal green	Mid 19th century on
2182	31		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua	Mid 19th century on
2182	31		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Pale green	Late 19th century on
2182	31		1	10-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Colorless fragments PEPSI bottle	20th century on
2182	31		1	10-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2183	32		1	11-38	Ap	2	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2183	32		1	11-38	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Hollowware	Body fragment with trace of white enamel glaze	Possibly late tin glaze (like Mexican)
2183	32		1	11-38	Ap	3	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragments	1820 on
2183	32		1	11-38	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Pale aqua shoulder fragment with embossed letters	Late 19th century on
2183	32		1	11-38	Ap	10	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. aqua to pale green fragments	
2183	32		1	11-38	Ap	13	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless	
2183	32		1	11-38	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. solarized colorless fragments	
2183	32		1	11-38	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Thin white glass with molded pattern exterior	
2184	33		1	10-34	Ap	4	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Misc. small fragments	3.0g
2184	33		1	10-34	Ap	2	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green and aqua blue	
2184	33		1	10-34	Ap	4	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Bowl	Rim and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2184	33		1	10-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber curved fragments	
2184	33		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Bright green light weighted body fragments, with embossed letters	Mid 19th century on
2184	33		1	10-34	Ap	10	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. aqua fragments	
2184	33		1	10-34	Ap	13	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2184	33		1	10-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. solarized colorless fragments	
2184	33		1	10-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Opaque white fragment, with decorative molded design exterior	Late 19th century on
2185	34		1	10-36	Ap	3	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red fragments	9.1g

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2185	34		1	10-36	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Corroded head fragment	
2185	34		1	10-36	Ap	3	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc aqua fragments	
2185	34		1	10-36	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Flower Pot	Unglazed orange body fragments	Mid 19th century on
2185	34		1	10-36	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Beer	Bottle	Amber fragments including embossed letters	20th century on
2185	34		1	10-36	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Beer	Bottle	Amber fragments including embossed letters	20th century on
2185	34		1	10-36	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2185	34		1	10-36	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. solarized colorless fragments	
2185	34		1	10-36	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Bolt	Hex headed bolt fragment	
2185	34		1	10-36	Ap	4	HRDW	Composite	Machine	Battery	Zinc or lead plugs with black enamel face and #19 printed in white, black synthetic casing	245.8g 20th century on
2185	34		1	10-36	Ap	1	PERS	Clay	Stoneware	Marble	Unglazed tan body	Diameter 0.5", 2.7g
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red and orange fragments	3.0g
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	1	ARCH	Mortar		Mortar	Coarse mortar cement	80.8g
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	1	BIO	Shell	Clam	Shell	Fossilized or burned?	1.8
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Unidentified	Mottled	
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollowware	Gray salt glazed fragment, brushed with blue	17th-19th century
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragment	1820 on
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin amber curved	
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark olive curved	
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Pale aqua	
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Coke bottle green	20th century on
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Flask	Colorless bottle base with embossed letters	Late 19th century on
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	1	ELEC	Glass	Lighting	Bulb	Thin curved with frosted interior	
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	11	FUEL	Coal		Coal		20.7g
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Terminal	Double headed attached bolts	W-1.15". L-0.75", 8.9g
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragment	
2186	35		1	10-36	Ap	1	MISC	Synthetic	Plastic	Unidentified	Rigid cream fragment	Mid 20th century on

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2187	36		1	10-35	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact, corroded	Late 19th century on
2187	36		1	10-35	Ap	3	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded fragments	Late 19th century on
2187	36		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Burned base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2187	36		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Hollowware	Soft paste body fragment	
2187	36		1	10-35	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin curved amber fragments	Late 19th century on
2187	36		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark curved amber fragment	Late 19th century on
2187	36		1	10-35	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Coke bottle green, embossed script letters "COLA"	
2187	36		1	10-35	Ap	9	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Embossed letters on curved colorless body fragments	
2187	36		1	10-35	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Bolt	Large dome headed fragment, corroded	L-2.25", head diam. 1", 32.7g
2187	36		1	10-35	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Bolt	Hex headed fragment, corroded	L-4.2", head diam. 0.6", 57.5g
2188	37		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small fragment	
2188	37		1	10-35	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. aqua fragments	
2188	37		1	10-35	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2188	37		1	10-35	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc solarized colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2188	37		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Very thin curved colorless	
2188	37		1	10-35	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal		Coal	Sample	
2189	38		1	10-35	Ap	4	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red and orange fragments	52.3g
2189	38		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small ivory tinted fragment	Late 19th century on
2189	38		1	10-35	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Pale aqua	
2189	38		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber curved fragments	
2189	38		1	10-35	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless base and body fragments	
2189	38		1	10-35	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Solarized colorless body fragments	
2189	38		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Very thin curved colorless	
2190	39		1	10-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Burned fragment	6.4g
2190	39		1	10-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded shaft fragment	Late 19th century on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2190	39		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Flower Pot	Unglazed red body fragment	
2190	39		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Coke bottle green fragment	20th century on
2190	39		1	10-34	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc curved colorless	
2190	39		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. pale aqua blue	
2190	39		1	10-34	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal		Coal		4.0g
2190	39		1	10-34	Ap	1	MISC	Slag		Slag	Glassy glazed slag	20.0g
2191	40		1	10-37	Ap	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red	1.0g
2191	40		1	10-37	Ap	6	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded fragments	
2191	40		1	10-37	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber fragment	
2191	40		1	10-37	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin amber curved	
2191	40		1	10-37	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Aqua green fragments, including crown closure	20th century on
2191	40		1	10-37	Ap	9	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless	
2191	40		1	10-37	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Bolt	Corroded and bent bolt	L-4.3", 47.6g
2192	41		1	10-38	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange-red	2.9g
2192	41		1	10-38	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Pale green	20th century on
2192	41		1	10-38	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless panel bottle fragments	Mid 19th century on
2192	41		1	10-38	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Solarized colorless fragment	Late 19th century on
2193	42		1	10-33	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Pearlware	Teaware	Thin dark blue transfer printed (both sides) body fragments	1783-1830 (Miller 2000: 13)
2193	42		1	10-33	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber curved	
2193	42		1	10-33	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark green curved	
2193	42		1	10-33	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless	
2193	42		1	10-33	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Solarized colorless base and body	Late 19th century on
2194	43		1	10-36	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	soft orange-red	2.8g
2194	43		1	10-36	Ap	3	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red	13.7g
2194	43		1	10-36	Ap	3	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded fragment	
2194	43		1	10-36	Ap	3	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale aqua fragments	
2194	43		1	10-36	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2194	43		1	10-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber curved	
2194	43		1	10-36	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin amber curved	
2194	43		1	10-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Medium olive-green curved	
2194	43		1	10-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua panel bottled fragment, devitrified with embossed letters	
2194	43		1	10-36	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Coke bottle green lip and neck fragments	20th century on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2194	43		1	10-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Colorless Pepsi bottle fragment	20th century on
2194	43		1	10-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass		Bottle	Machine made colorless neck cylindrical bottle	20th century on
2194	43		1	10-36	Ap	9	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2194	43		1	10-36	Ap	2	FUEL	Coal		Coal		21.4g
2195	44		1	10-40	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange-red	148.7g
2195	44		1	10-40	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber curved	Late 19th century on
2195	44		1	10-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin amber curved	20th century on
2195	44		1	10-40	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Machine made colorless neck soda bottle, stippled	20th century on
2195	44		1	10-40	Ap	1	MISC	Copper Alloy		Container	Thin sheet metal edge small box?	L-0.7",0.3g
2196	45		1	9-38 (SW)	Ap	10	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. amber curved	
2196	45		1	9-38 (SW)	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless machine made base	Est. diam. 6". 20th century on
2196	45		1	9-38 (SW)	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless lip with threaded closure	20th century on
2196	45		1	9-38 (SW)	Ap	7	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless	
2196	45		1	9-38 (SW)	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Pale green	
2196	45		1	9-38 (SW)	Ap	2	FUEL	Coal		Coal		3.8g
2196	45		1	9-38 (SW)	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Machine	Nut	L-1.1", H-0.5"	53.8g
2197	46		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Curved colorless	
2197	46		1	10-35	Ap	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Worn colorless	
2197	46		1	10-35	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Loop	Round rod fragment bent in circle	Est. diam 2.5",11.9g
2198	47		1	10-38	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber dose bottle base, rectanguloid, with embossed letters on side	W- approx. 2"
2198	47		1	10-38	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber curved fragments	
2198	47		1	10-38	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless curved fragment	
2198	47		1	10-38	Ap	1	MISC	Synthetic	Cellophane	Packaging	Decomposing wrapper	Post 1927
2199	48		1	10-38	Ap	8	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber dose bottle fragments, rectanguloid	
2199	48		1	10-38	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Small pale green fragment	
2199	48		1	10-38	Ap	8	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless curved fragments	
2199	48		1	10-38	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal		Coal	Sample	23.5g
2199	48		1	10-38	Ap	2	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Curved rod, broken	L-1.35"
2200	49		1	10-24	Ap	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red fragments	38.1g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed pipe fragments, coarse tan body	
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	6	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded fragments	19th century
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Corroded head fragments	Pre-1825
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	22	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	31	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale aqua, scratched	
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Hard Bodied Red	Unidentified	Small glazed fragment	Mid 18th century on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	3	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollowware	Tan body fragments, missing top glaze, brown slip interior	19th century
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollowware	Gray salt glazed body fragments, brown slip interior	Late -18th- early 19th century
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	19	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Misc. body fragments	1820 on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	3	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Misc. base and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Black transfer printed partial mark, base fragment "ENGLAND)	Late 19th century on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Body fragment, polychrome floral decalcomania	1890 on (Miller 2000: 13)
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Rim and body fragment, green glazed	Late 19th century on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. amber curved	Late 19th century on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Bright green curved	20th century on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Cobalt blue curved fragment	Mid 19th century on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	7	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Misc aqua blue fragments	Mid 19th century on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	15	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Misc pale aqua green fragments	Mid 19th century on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless bottle neck	Late 19th century on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless curved, stippled	Late 19th century on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Curved colorless, wide mouth jar with threaded closure	Late 19th century on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	43	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin curved colorless	

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Stopper	"Club sauce" bottled stopper shank, solarized colorless	Late 19th- early 20th century
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Solarized, curved colorless rim	Late 19th century on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	12	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Solarized, curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white liner fragments	Late 19th century on
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	5	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Misc, white curved fragments	
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	2	FUEL	Coal		Coal	Sample	9.1g
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	1	HRDW	Copper Alloy		Tack	Small domed head small upholstery tack type. Shaft broken	D-0.35", 0.3g
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Rod	Curved fragment, handle?	L-2.75", 11.6g
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	2	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragments	12.9g
2200	49		2	10-24	Ap	1	PERS	Copper Alloy		Button	Sheet metal fragment with stamped embossed design (3 men facing center)	Diam ca. 0.9", 0.3g. 19th century
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	9	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red fragment	26.6g
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red edge	16.2g
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Vitrified gray brown corner	24.5g
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	3	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head fragments	19th century
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded head fragments and one intact	Late 19th century on
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	16	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded shaft fragments	
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	15	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc pale green worn	
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	20	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Thin pale yellow	Same pane
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	1	DOM	Ceramic	Parian	Handle	Molded glazed handle fragment, Glaze worn	
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	5	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Misc. rim and base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	16	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Small fragments	1820 on
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Small green transfer printed fragment fragments	Mid 19th century on
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Green glazed base fragments	Mid 19th century on

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Bottle	Small ribbed bottle neck, base and body	
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc amber body fragments	Late 19th century on
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua blue body fragment, paneled with chamfered corner	Late 19th century on
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua green base fragment	Diameter 4.75". Mid 19th century on
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	15	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Misc. aqua green body fragments	Mid 19th century on
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Pale aqua green base/body fragment	Late 19th century on
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	21	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	16	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	63	DOM	Glass	Lamp	Chimney	Very thin curved colorless	Mid 19th century on
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	4	FUEL	Coal		Coal		27.0g
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Hinge	Pivot hinge. Fragment H shape with 4 legs extended from central cylinder	Unknown function. L-2.1"(broken), W-1.25", 33.2g
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Buckle	Loop	Rod bent in 'D' shape with reinforcing metal cylinder on straight side	L3.25"(broken), H-2.1" (broken),50.0g
2201	50		1	9-33	Ap (Dis.)	4	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	5.0g
2202	4-1				General Finds	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed pipe fragments, coarse tan body. Impressed partial stamp "...RRA CO.../WORKS/PHILA"	Diameter 6". Terra cotta Works, Philadelphia
2202	4-1				General Finds	1	PERS	Shell	Clothing	Button	Pearly shell , 2-hole button	Diameter 0.55".0.8g
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	15	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red to deep red fragments, some with mortar	188.5g
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Overfired gray fragment	109.2g
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed gray bodied rim fragment	109.2g
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed tan bodied rim fragment	109.2g
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	10	ARCH	Mortar		Mortar		208.7g
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	12	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head fragments	19th century

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact, corroded	Late 19th century on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	33	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded shaft fragments	
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Peg	Short flattened nail	L-1.1"
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	49	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale green	
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Unidentified	Gray salt glazed fragment	
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Unidentified	Gray salt glazed fragment, brown glaze interior	Late 18th-early 19th century
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Unidentified	Tan body fragments, missing top glaze, brown slip interior	19th century
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	12	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Small fragments	1820 on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Bowl	Large bowl or chamber pot rim	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	6	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Base fragment with greenish black printed makers mark	Late 19th century on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Dish	Shallow dish or saucer with flared rim and unglazed flat base	Late 19th century on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. amber curved	Late 19th century on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua blue fragments	Late 19th century on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	7	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua green fragments	Late 19th century on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	11	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua green fragments	Late 19th century on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless lip fragments	Late 19th century on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	57	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. small colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Very thin curved colorless with acid etched design	Late 19th century on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Very thin curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Very thin curved teal rim	Late 19th century on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Very thin curved white fragment	Late 19th century on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Solarized colorless neck and lip fragments	Late 19th century on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	13	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Solarized curved colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Misc. white lid liner fragments	Late 19th century on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	10	FUEL	Coal		Coal		13.9g
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	2	FUEL	Coal	Byproduct	Ash		1.5g
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	3	FUEL	Wood		Charcoal		0.4g
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Latch	Large flat hook shaped fragment with bolt or rivet on back	72.8g
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Latch	Large flat hook shaped fragment with bolt or rivet on back	L-2.5", W-2.5", bent back
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	2	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	37.4g
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Band	Corroded fragment, handle possibly	L-1.8",W-0.5", 9.5g
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	6	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragments	13.7g
2203	51		1	11-31	Ap	1	PERS	Ceramic	Porcelain	Doll Head	Fragment of unglazed porcelain head near curls	1.5g
2204	51	6	1	32-60	Feat 6, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Thin intact brick, mottled orange	L-8.3", W-4", H-1.4-1.8", 1622.4g
2204	51	6	1	32-60	Feat 6, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Half, soft orange-red	L-5.8", W-4", H-2.2", 1432.9g
2204	51	6	1	32-60	Feat 6, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Half, deep red	L-7.5", H- 4", H-2", 1684.7g
2204	51	6	1	32-60	Feat 6, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick		L-5.5", W- 4", H-2", 1196.0g
2204	51	6	1	32-60	Feat 6, Fill 1	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact, corroded	Late 19th century on
2204	51	6	1	32-60	Feat 6, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head fragment	19th century
2204	51	6	1	32-60	Feat 6, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Tan body fragments, missing top glaze, brown slip interior	19th century
2204	51	6	1	32-60	Feat 6, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2204	51	6	1	32-60	Feat 6, Fill 1	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Hook	Corroded fragment, bent	2.5g
2204	51	6	1	32-60	Feat 6, Fill 1	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragments	4.4g
2205	51	7	1	34-52	Feat 7, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Gritty orange half with weathered quartz temper	L-5", W-3.9", H-2.4", 1357.3g
2205	51	7	1	34-52	Feat 7, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange half with weathered quartz temper	L-4", W-3.9", H-2.3", 924.0g
2205	51	7	1	34-52	Feat 7, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Gritty orange edge	3.9g
2205	51	7	1	34-52	Feat 7, Fill 1	3	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	Late 19th century on
2205	51	7	1	34-52	Feat 7, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Peg	Flat short with large rectangular head	L-1.1"
2205	51	7	1	34-52	Feat 7, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Worn pale green	
2205	51	7	1	34-52	Feat 7, Fill 1	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Plate	Base	Late 19th century on
2205	51	7	1	34-52	Feat 7, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua blue curved	Mid 19th century on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2206	52		1	12-36	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Vitrified deep red edge, brown glaze, with mortar	573.4g
2206	52		1	12-36	Ap	3	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red fragments	14.1g
2206	52		1	12-36	Ap	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded shaft fragments, 2 bent in 'J' shape	
2206	52		1	12-36	Ap	4	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. colorless to pale green	
2206	52		1	12-36	Ap	1	ARCH	Mortar		Mortar		59.2g
2206	52		1	12-36	Ap	1	BIO	Shell		Shell	fragment with worm tracks?	24.8g
2206	52		1	12-36	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollowware	Bristol cream glazed body fragment, with sponged blue decoration	Mid 19th century on
2206	52		1	12-36	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Hollowware	Body fragment with blue decoration underglaze	1820 on
2206	52		1	12-36	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber neck and body fragments	Late 19th century on
2206	52		1	12-36	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale, thin amber curved fragment	20th century on
2206	52		1	12-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Colorless machine made neck, embossed diamond decoration	20th century on
2206	52		1	12-36	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Soda	Container	Colorless curved	Late 19th century on
2206	52		1	12-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Very thin curved colorless	
2206	52		1	12-36	Ap	2	FUEL	Coal		Coal		2.5g
2206	52		1	12-36	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal	Byproduct	Ash		1.6g
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Almost intact brown brick encased in concrete mortar	L-8", W-3.8", H-2", 2900g
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red fragments, one with mortar	27.6g
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red end fragment, glazed and blackened	43.2g
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	Associated with fragment from Phil. Terra Cotta Works
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed fragment, gritty tan body	43.2g
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	3	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head fragments	

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	8	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Corroded head fragments	Pre-1825
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Spike	Corroded head fragment	
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded head fragments	
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	47	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Misc. corroded shaft fragments	
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	45	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. colorless to pale green	
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	ARMS	Copper Alloy	Gun	Shell	Fired gun shell base "AUTO' and "PC" and ?	Diam. 0.3", L-0.7+", 1.6g, Probably Peters, 20th century
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollowware	Bristol cream glazed base and body fragments	1835 on (Miller 2000: 10)
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Majolica	Unidentified	Green glazed body fragment	Mid 19th century on
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Plate	Green glazed rim fragment	
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	12	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Misc. small fragments	1820 on
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	10	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Misc. rim and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Rim fragment	
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Body fragment, molded section exterior	
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	3	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Rim and body fragment, overglaze enamel Japanese warrior? Interior. In orange, black and yellow	Late 19th century on
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber base/body fragments	Late 19th century on
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. amber base/body fragments	Late 19th century on
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	7	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua blue body fragments	Late 19th century on
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua green body fragments	Late 19th century on
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	11	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Misc. pale green body fragments	Late 19th century on
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Bright green body fragment	20th century on
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Worn teal green body fragment	

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	45	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Misc. small colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless bottle lip, crown closure	20th century on
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless body fragment, stippled	20th century on
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless body fragment, embossed letters	
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless fragments, burned	
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	12	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Solarized colorless fragments	
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white liner fragments	
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Refrigerator	Shelving	Colorless ribbed fragment	20th century on
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	6	FUEL	Coal		Coal		6.6g
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Rivet	Curved bolt with square nut on one end	L-4", W-3.9", H-2.3", 924.0g
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Corroded twisted wire fragment	Late 19th century on
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	MISC	Copper Alloy		Cap	Small curved disc, with interior cut out. Possibly a cufflink or button back	Corroded no mark visible. Diam 0.3", h-0.1", 0.5g
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	32.5g
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragments	6.4g
2207	53		1	17-39	Ap	1	PERS	Copper Alloy	Jewelry	Brooch	Narrow oblong brooch with molded design	L-2.2", W-0.3", 2.7g. Late 19th century similar to Sears Catalog pins of 1897
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	1	AGR	Ferrous Metal	Horse	Shoe	Fragment left branch	61.1g. 19th century
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Almost intact brown brick with concrete mortar on one face	L-8.2", W-3.8", H- 2" (with mortar 2.5"
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	Possibly related to Phil. Terra Cotta Works
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	11	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	Possibly early cut fragments
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	11	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. colorless to pale green	
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	1	DOM	Aluminum	Beer	Can	Aluminum can top with removable pull tab	Post 1962
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Bright green machine made bottle lip	20th century on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. pale aqua green	
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. small colorless fragments	
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	7	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. small colorless fragments	
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Solarized colorless bottle neck fragment	Late 19th century on
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Colorless fragment, burned and fused	Late 19th century on
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	3	FUEL	Coal		Coal		8.8g
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	29	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Corroded fragments	Late 19th century on
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	2	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Twisted wire	Late 19th century on
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	17	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Small corroded fragments	
2208	51 and 53	7	1	39 - 60	Feat 7, Fill 1	2	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Curved fragments	L-1.5-2"
2209	51 and 53	7	2	60-107	Feat 7, Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Intact, with mortar only top and bottom	L-8", 4", H-2", 2350.0g
2209	51 and 53	7	2	60-107	Feat 7, Fill 2	1	ARCH	Cement		Concrete	Large fragment with partial brick impression	650.1g
2209	51 and 53	7	2	60-107	Feat 7, Fill 2	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded fragments	19th century
2209	51 and 53	7	2	60-107	Feat 7, Fill 2	3	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded intact and shaft fragments	Late 19th century on
2209	51 and 53	7	2	60-107	Feat 7, Fill 2	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale aqua	
2209	51 and 53	7	2	60-107	Feat 7, Fill 2	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Misc. body fragments	1820 on
2209	51 and 53	7	2	60-107	Feat 7, Fill 2	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin amber curved	Late 19th century on
2209	51 and 53	7	2	60-107	Feat 7, Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua blue base fragment	Late 19th century on
2209	51 and 53	7	2	60-107	Feat 7, Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua green body fragment	Mid 19th century on
2209	51 and 53	7	2	60-107	Feat 7, Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Vial	Thin curved colorless	
2209	51 and 53	7	2	60-107	Feat 7, Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Solarized, curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2209	51 and 53	7	2	60-107	Feat 7, Fill 2	1	MISC	Synthetic	Fabric	Unidentified	Tan synthetic curtain, seat cover or blanket fragment	Mid 20th century on
2210	54		1	11-39	Ap	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded fragments	Late 19th century on
2210	54		1	11-39	Ap	5	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc pale green	
2210	54		1	11-39	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollowware	Body fragment. Brown slip glaze interior	19th century
2210	54		1	11-39	Ap	6	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Rim and body fragments	
2210	54		1	11-39	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless panel bottle fragments	Late 19th century on
2210	54		1	11-39	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless curved fragments	Late 19th century on

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2210	54		1	11-39	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin amber caved neck fragment	Late 19th century on
2210	54		1	11-39	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua blue body fragment	Late 19th century on
2210	54		1	11-39	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Misc. aqua green body fragments, two with embossed letters	Mid 19th century on
2210	54		1	11-39	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white lid fragment	Late 19th century on
2210	54		1	11-39	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless rim, heavily frosted or devitrified	Possibly lamp globe fragment
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay		Red fragment	5.5g
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	6	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded fragments	19th century
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded fragment	
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Peg	Flat bladed nail	L-1.7", 19th century
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Peg	Flat bladed nail	L-1.2", 19th century
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	22	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale green	
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	9	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Rim and body fragments	1820 on
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	6	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Thin white curved body fragments	
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Thin white curved body fragments	
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark teal green curved	Mid 19th century on
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc amber curved fragments	Late 19th century on
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Cobalt blue curved fragment	
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale aqua green lip and neck of small bottle, machine made, threaded closure	20th century on
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc pale aqua, curved	Late 19th century on
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Small curved colorless with embossed letters	Late 19th century on
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Small curved colorless, stippled	20th century on
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	17	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Small curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Small very thin curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Solarized colorless neck, panel bottle, hand finished with lipping tool	Late 19th century on

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Solarized colorless neck and body fragments, panel bottle	Late 19th century on
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Fused colorless fragment	
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque thin white curved	
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal		Coal		1.8g
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Fragment	7.1g
2211	55		1	9-40	Ap	1	MISC	Lead		Weight	Cylindrical fragment half with central groove	L-0.9", 2.8g
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Deep red fragments		21.1
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	19th century
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	5	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	19th century
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Corroded head fragments	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	30	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded shaft fragments	Some possibly wire fragments
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	33	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. colorless to pale green	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	2	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Plate Glass	Thick pale green	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	2	ARCH	Mortar		Cement	Hard mortar fragments	61.2g
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Unidentified	Lead glazed fragment	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollowware	Bristol cream glaze, blue sponged decoration	1835 on (Miller 2000: 10)
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	15	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Misc. small fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Earthenware	Unidentified	Body fragment, missing glaze	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Yellowware	Hollowware	Body fragment white slip trailed	1830-1940 (Miller 2000: 12)
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Yellowware	Hollowware	Creamy yellow glazed fragment	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark curved amber fragments	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin curved amber fragments	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Small cobalt fragment	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. aqua blue fragments	Mid 19th century on
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	9	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. aqua green fragments	Mid 19th century on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Flask	Pale green strap flask shoulder	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale green neck and lip	Possibly patent medicine bottle
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Dose	Bottle	Colorless rectanguloid base, with impressed "W/T" in triangle, and "U.S.A." and "25"	Base 1.3", by 0.9". Whitall-Tatum & Co., Millville New Jersey, 1935-1938 (Toulouse 1971: 544)
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	36	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. small colorless fragments	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	16	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. solarized colorless fragments	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin colorless fragments, embossed letters	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin colorless base fragments with molded decoration	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin colorless neck fragment	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Perfume	Bottle	Colorless pressed glass wing fragment	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Misc. opaque white liner fragments	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Thin opaque white rim, possibly lamp shade	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	ELEC	Glass	Lighting	Bulb	Thin curved fragment, frosted interior	
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	2	FUEL	Coal		Coal	Sample	5.3g
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal	Byproduct	Ash	Sample	2.5g
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	MISC	Copper Alloy	Sheet Metal	Trim	Silver plated rim fragment	L-1.1", W-0.35", 1.5g
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	MISC	Copper Alloy	Cast	Collar	Heavily corroded collar fragment,	possibly Est. diam 1.5", 9.8g
2212	56		1	9-26	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Bone	Handle	Corroded tapered rectangular shaft with top and bottom bone covered	L-1.8", W-0.4", 10.0g
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	3	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Red fragments		8.0g
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail		
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	9	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	15	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail		
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	7	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	4	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small fragments	1820 on
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Hollowware	Base small cup fragments, burned	1820 on
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	4	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Hollowware	Base and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Body fragment	
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Small amber fragments	
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin curved olive fragment	
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Small aqua blue fragments	
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Misc. aqua green curved fragments	
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	20	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Misc. colorless curved fragments	
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	11	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Misc. solarized colorless curved fragments	
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Very thin curved colorless	
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless mug or bowl rim	
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless pressed glass base small bottle, dish or salt with flared sides. . Geometric pattern	
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless molded ribbed glass body fragment	
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Misc. opaque white rim and body fragments	
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white rim and body fragments	Late 19th century on
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Burned and fused opaque white fragment	
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	3	FUEL	Coal		Coal	Sample	6.3g
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Tack	Corroded	Diam. 0.4 L-0.6", 1.5g
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Washer	Intact, corroded	Diam. 1.3", 13.2g
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Rivet	Rectangular shaft and head with flattened? End	Diam. 1.4", 14.5g
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Rod	Curved rod, broken	
2213	57		1	10-25	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Corroded	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	1	AGR	Ferrous Metal	Horse	Shoe	Worn branch fragment	L-4.5", 96.5g
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Fragments, deep red	163.2g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red corner with mortar	40.9g
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Mottled orange	28.4g
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	9	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	66.1g
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	15	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Corroded head fragments	Pre-1825
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	17	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded shaft fragments	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	49	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale aqua	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	3	ARCH	Glass	Security	Window	Colorless pressed ribbed fragments, fine grooved on one side	20th century on
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	1	BIO	Faunal	Mammal	Bone	Rodent fragment	0.8g
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Majolica	Unidentified	Small green decorated fragment	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	11	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small fragments	1820 on
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Plate	Green floral transfer printed fragment	1835 on
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	9	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Plate	Misc body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Rim, possibly sugar bowl with molded border and overglaze polychrome enamel small floral design	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Small thin fragments	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc amber fragments	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber fragment	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Jar	Aqua blue, machine made small jar with threaded closure	Mends. 20th century on. See 2215 for match
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua blue base and body fragments	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	8	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua green body fragments	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Worn pale green body fragments	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	45	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless fragments	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless neck and lip fragments	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	13	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved lead colorless neck and body fragments	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	13	DOM	Glass	Pressed	Container	Geometric pressed colorless body fragment	

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Large curved colorless fragment	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless with embossed letters	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Lamp	Chimney	Very thin curved rim fragment, notched	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Very thin curved fragments	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	3	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Thin white curved fragments	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white fragments	
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	1	ELEC	Copper Alloy	Lighting	Bulb Base	Ribbed sheet metal cylinder	20th century on
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal		Coal		0.7g
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	1	HRDW	Copper Alloy		Ring	Small link or ring fragment	0.4g
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cotter	Pin	Large pin with one leg slightly longer	L-2.75", 11.9g
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	2	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Corroded fragments with twisted barbs	12.4g. Late 19th century on
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	10	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Corroded fragments with twisted barbs	12.4g. Late 19th century on
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	Corroded fragments with twisted barbs	12.4g. Late 19th century on
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	37	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	96.1g
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	28	MISC	Tin	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Corroded fragments , non-magnetic	88.7g
2214	58		1	8-34	Ap	6	MISC	Tin	Sheet Metal	Wire	Corroded fragments , non-magnetic	8.8g
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Almost intact. Sample	L-8.2g-W-4", H-2.2", 2280g
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	Partial impressed mark for Phil. Terra Cotta Works
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	7	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded, intact	19th century
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	16	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	19th century
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact nail, corroded	L-2.4". Late 19th century
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Burned intact nail	L-2.4". Late 19th century

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	5	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Finishing Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	L-ca. 0.7"
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	10	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	Some possibly wire fragments
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	12	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale green fragments	19th century
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	BIO	Faunal	Mammal	Bone	Fragment	1.0g
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	2	BIO	Faunal	Bird	Bone	Long bone fragments	1.2g
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	2	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Rim and body fragments	1820 on
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	3	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Japanese tea cup and saucer, red and yellow enameled border and figure	
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale aqua curved body fragments, rectangular or flask shaped	
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale aqua curved body fragments, rectangular or flask shaped	
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Jar	Aqua blue, machine made small jar with threaded closure	Mends. 20th century on. See 2215 for match
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	3	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jelly Glass	Colorless curved body fragments with fine grooved impressed bands around side	Late 19th century on
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	3	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jelly Glass	Colorless curved body fragments with fine grooved impressed bands around side	Late 19th century on
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Pressed	Glass	Colorless curved base/body fragment with impressed molded cut glass look	Est. diam. Base 2.75" Late 19th century on
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Glass	Colorless curved solarized body fragment	Late 19th century on
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white rim fragment	Late 19th century on
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Very thin curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	4	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wood	Fastener	Ribbed bar fragments	W-0.35-0.4". Late 19th century on
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	HRDW	Copper Alloy		Screw	Threaded stem, heavily corroded head	L-1.75" 14.0g

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Screw	Corroded	L-1.75", 6.5g
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Screw	Corroded	L-0.75", 1.6 g
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Staple	Large 'U' shaped connector	L-3.4", W- 1.6", 51.2g
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Staple	'U' shaped connector	L-1.5", W- 0.7", 9.7g
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Hinge	Heavily corroded rectangle with screw hole at one end and open 'box' at other end (broken)	L-2.2", W-1", 45.5g
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Tool	Wrench	Heavily corroded bent shaft with corroded square opening at each end	L-5.5", 64.9g. Possibly door handle
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Tool	Wrench	Heavily corroded bent shaft with corroded square opening at each end	L-5.5", 64.9g. Possibly door handle
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Rod	Heavily corroded round shaft	L-4.1", 24.7g
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	33	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Misc corroded wire fragments	
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	34	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	28	MISC	Tin		Unidentified	Corroded shaft fragments, non metallic	
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	22	MISC	Tin	Sheet Metal	Container	Corroded fragments, non metallic	
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	14	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Container	Corroded fragments	
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	4	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Chain	Thin wired fragments, shaped into ovals	0.8g
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	PERS	Copper Alloy	Clothing	Snap or cufflink back	Small domed head small upholstery tack type. No shaft	Diam. 0.3", 0.2g
2215	58		2	34-46	Fill 1	1	PERS	Copper Alloy	Sheet Metal	Harmonica	Metal band with vertical slots	L- 3" (broken). W-1".13.0g
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Whole red brick	L-8.5, W-4", H-2.15", 2510g
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	Associated with fragment from Phil. Terra Cotta Works
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded fragments	19th century
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	8	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded fragments	Late 19th century on
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	8	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Finishing Nail	Small clenched finishing nail	L-0.85".Late 19th century on
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	5	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Thin pale green, devitrified	
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	2	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small fragments	1820 on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Bottle	Colorless rectangular panel fragment, embossed letters "...ACTS"	Late 19th century on
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jelly Glass	Colorless curved rim fragment	Late 19th century on
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless curved fragment	
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Very thin colorless curved fragments	
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin opaque white curved fragment	Late 19th century on
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white liner rim fragment, embossed "MASON JARS"	1869 on (Miller 2000: 10)
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	3	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Container	Corroded fragments	W-0.35-0.4". Late 19th century on
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	6	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wood	Fastener	Ribbed bar fragments	W-0.35-0.4". Late 19th century on
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	U' shaped fence staple	Late 19th century on
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	16	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	Fine wire staples	Late 19th century on
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	52	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Corroded fragments	
2216	58	9	1	44-58	Feat 9, Fill 1	5	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red brick, intact. From micaceous clay	L-8.54", W-4.1", H-2.1", 2330g
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Intact, corroded	L-3", 19th century
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments, with cross-grained wood adhering	L-3", 19th century
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	8	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact, corroded	L-1.75". 2.75" and 3". Late 19th century on
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	13	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded fragments	Late 19th century on
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Head fragment, damaged head	Late 19th century on
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Finishing Nail	Clenched finishing nail	L-0.9". Late 19th century on
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Finishing Nail	Corroded	L-0.6". Late 19th century on
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	5	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Thin pale green, devitrified	
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	2	ARCH	Mortar		Plaster	Brick mortar with plaster facing	219.8g
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	2	ARCH	Mortar		Plaster	Thin mortar fragments	Possibly natural, 1.3g
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	2	BIO	Faunal	Small Mammal	Bone	Long bone fragments	1.4g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	1	BIO	Faunal	Small Mammal	Bone	Long bone fragment, possibly mouthpiece. Gnawed	0.5g
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	2	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jelly Glass	Colorless rim, fine vertical ribbed band	Late 19th century on
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	2	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white liner fragments	Embossed "GENIUNE BOYD CAP. 1869 on (Miller 2000: 10)
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless intact rectangular panel bottle. Machine made	L-5.9". W-2", Thickness 1", 20th century on
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale green curved body fragment	
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless jar or bottle shoulder	
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	2	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Very thin curved colorless	
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	21	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Wire	Misc. fragments of staples. Etc.	
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Tool or nail bent in angled shape	L-2.5, Extended. 5.5g
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	1	MISC	Tin	Sheet Metal	Container	Large container fragment, with mold seam	L-3.75", 80.3g
2217	58	9	2	58-127	Feat 9, Fill 2	1	PERS	Synthetic	Comb	Tooth	Black rubber tooth	0.2g. Mid 19th century on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	3	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red fragments	16.5g
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	Associated with fragment from Phil. Terra Cotta Works
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	9	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head fragments	Late hand forged, early cut. Early 19th century
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	9	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded shaft fragments	Late hand forged, early cut. Early 19th century
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	11	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green, worn	
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale aqua	
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Rockingham	Hollowware	Body fragment, molded decorative exterior under mottled brown glaze	Mid 19th century on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollowware	Body fragment, cream Bristol glazed both sides	1835 on (Miller 2000: 10)
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Bowl	Rim fragment, simple flared. Possibly serving dish	1820 on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	11	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Misc. rim, base and body fragments	1820 on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Burned base and body fragments	1820 on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Thin rim with red painted line on rim	Possibly assoc. with Japanese style teaware
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Bright green fragment	20th century on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Soda	Bottle	Coke bottle green neck fragment	20th century on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin curved olive fragment	20th century on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Curved aqua blue fragment	19th century
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved pale green fragments	19th century
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	27	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless jug handle fragment	Late 19th century on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless fragment with embossed letter 'L'	Late 19th century on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless solarized fragments	Late 19th century on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless solarized neck and lip fragments	Late 19th century on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white fragments	Late 19th century on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	2	FUEL	Coal		Coal	Sample	3.4g
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	2	HRDW	Copper Alloy	Door	Key	Intact key bent in half	L- 2.25", W-1.05", 9.3g. Late 19th century on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Lock Plate	Corroded corner with geometric raised design and screw hole in corner	L-3.8", 69.0g. 19th century on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	2	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Latch	Cast fragment, possibly lock bolt parts	40.4g. 19th century on
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Cylinder	Cast fragment, possibly toy gun barrel	L-2", Diam. 0.75", 26.9g
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Cast fragment, shaped like curved part of horse shoe but too thick, perhaps barn door latch part	L-2.5", W. 0.8", Thickness 0.3-0.45", 78.9g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	4	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2218	59		1	9-26	Ap	1	MISC	Synthetic	Plastic	Unidentified	Thin curved white fragment	
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange-red edge fragment	155.9g
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed fragment, gritty tan body	19th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head fragments	Late hand forged, early cut. Early 19th century
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded shaft fragments	Late hand forged, early cut. Early 19th century
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Finishing Nail	Small nails, one with larger head	Late 19th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	17	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded shaft fragments	
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	42	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Worn pale green to colorless	
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	7	DOM	Ceramic	Majolica	Tableware	Possible fragment, bright green glazed	Late 19th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	7	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Misc. fragments	1820 on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	5	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Misc. fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Soft Paste Porcelain	Tableware	Small fragment	Late 19th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Body fragment, Overglaze enamel black and gold? Interior	Late 19th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Yellowware	Unidentified	Small body fragment	1830-1940 (Miller 2000: 12)
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber bottle lip and fragment	Late 19th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber fragments	Late 19th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Bright green fragment	20th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua blue, burned	
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua green with embossed script letters	Late 19th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	11	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Misc. aqua blue and green fragments	
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale green bottle lip, blob top?	
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Pale green burned fragment	
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin pale green fragments	
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	36	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless fragments	

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	7	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. colorless panel bottle fragments	
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	10	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless solarized fragments	Late 19th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Small colorless bottle neck fragments	Late 19th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless pressed glass rim, molded design	Mid.19th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless fragment, stained yellow exterior	Mid.19th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Thin opaque white curved fragment	Mid.19th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal		Coal	Sample	8.5g
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Staple	Corroded 'U' shaped fragment	L-1.2", 7.1g, 19th century
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Knob	Small knob	L-0.75" W-0.3", 5.4g, 19th century
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	3	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Corroded twisted wire fragments	Post 1867. Late 19th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	9	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Corroded wire fragments	
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	3	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	MISC	Synthetic	Rubber	Syringe	Hard brown-black rubber tip of syringe	L-0.8", diam 0.75", 1.8g. Late 19th century on
2219	60		1	13-34	Ap	1	PERS	Copper Alloy	Coin	Nickel	Indian head nickel with buffalo on opposite side	Date not readable, years of production.1913-1938
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	AGR	Ferrous Metal	Horse	Shoe	Left branch fragment with left heel. Worn with minimal fullering	L-5", 107.4g
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange-red edge fragment	77.5g
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	3	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	Associated with fragment from Phil. Terra Cotta Works
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Intact, corroded	Pre-1825
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Head fragment, corroded	
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Spike	Head fragment, corroded	
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	15	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded shaft fragments	
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	46	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Worn pale green to colorless	
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small rim fragment	1820 on

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	22	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Misc. rim and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Body fragment, trace of red transfer printed	Late 19th century on
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Majolica	Tableware	Rim, green glazed with molded geometric border	Late 19th century on
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Majolica	Tableware	Green glazed body fragment	Late 19th century on
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Majolica	Tableware	Lime green tinted body fragments	Late 19th century on
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Thin body fragment with red painted line	
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Thin soft paste rim fragments with embossed pattern	
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Soft paste fragment, water worn	
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber fragments	Late 19th century on
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua blue curved	Mid 19th century on
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	12	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Small fragments, pale aqua green curved	Mid 19th century on
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Small fragments, opaque white curved	
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless panel bottle fragments	
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless fragment, embossed letters	Late 19th century on
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	36	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Solarized colorless curved fragments	
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	8	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jelly Glass	Colorless fragment, thin impressed ribbed band	
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	2	FUEL	Coal		Coal		6.5g
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Screw	Heavily corroded	L-1.75"
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Wires, twisted together	Post 1867
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	20	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Heavily corroded	
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	8	MISC	Copper Alloy	Sheet Metal	Flattened tube fragments?		3.2g
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Cast iron fragment	3.9g
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Container	Curved corroded fragments	10.3g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2220	61		1	10-32	Ap	1	PERS	Rubber	Clothing	Button	Black rubber button slightly domed, with beaded line around rim. Back marked "N.R. Co./ GOODYEAR'S P=T. 1851"	Diam 0.7", 1.3g. Novelty Rubber Company produced from 1853-1882 mark in use 1853-1872 with parent info (Woshner 1999:passim)
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	3	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	Associated with fragment from Phil. Terra Cotta Works
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed curved collar and body fragments, tan body	Associated with fragment from Phil. Terra Cotta Works
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Corroded head fragment	Pre-1825
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Intact, lightly corroded	L-3", 19th century
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head fragment with cross grained wood adhering	19th century
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	14	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	19th century
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact, corroded	L-2.4".Late 19th century on
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	24	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale green to colorless fragments	
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	BIO	Faunal	Mammal	Bone	Weathered fragment, possibly knife handle fragment	L-0.8"0.8g
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Unidentified	Small brown glazed fragment	L-0.8"0.8g
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small fragment, overglaze polychrome floral decal?	
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Misc. rim and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Small body fragment	
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Small dark amber fragments	
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Small amber fragments	
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Small opaque white fragments	Late 19th century on
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Container	Aqua blue rim	Late 19th century on
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	8	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Misc. small aqua to pale green fragments	
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless solarized pressed glass fragment	Late 19th century on
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless solarized panel glass fragment	Late 19th century on

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless solarized base fragments	Late 19th century on
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	9	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless solarized fragments	
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jelly Glass	Colorless curved jar fragment	Late 19th century on
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	41	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless curved fragments	
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Very thin curved colorless fragment	
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal		Coal		3.8g
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	FUEL	Wood		Charcoal		0.7g
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	12	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Twisted wire	73.2g
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	47	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Corroded wire fragments	73.2g
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Small wheel fragment?	0.8g
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	2	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Container	Corroded fragments, one with attached handle. Semi-circular	Handle W- 0.9", out from body,0.35". 38.8g
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	22	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Container	Corroded fragments, including rim fragments	101.0g
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	MISC	White Metal	Sheet Metal	Seal	Hole sealing fragment from can	3.3g
2221	62		1	15-40	Ap	1	FUEL	Wood		Wood	Fragment	0.8g
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red brick halves one soft red with red brick temper and other red-brown. Sample	W-3.9-4", H-2-2.1",1712.0g
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Rim brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	98.0g
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Collar rim brown salt glazed curved fragment, gritty gray body	364.7g
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact, corroded	L-2.6". Late 19th century on
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	1	ARCH	Composite	Wire	Nail	Ferrous nail with white metal 'washer' collar. Intact, corroded	L-2.6". Late 19th century on
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	19	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded fragments	Late 19th century on
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	6	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Burned fragments, 4 head	Late 19th century on
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Burned intact nail	L-0.9". Late 19th century on
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	5	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	10	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. aqua	

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	2	BIO	Faunal	Mammal	Bone	Fragments	0.4g
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua blue curved	
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Thin pale green curved	
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Curved colorless	
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc curved colorless, one solarized	Late 19th century on
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Fused pale green	
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	8	FUEL	Wood		Charcoal		9.7g
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Lock Plate	Rectangular plate with 1 cut out near one end and larger one more central	L-1.7", W-0.9". 19th century
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	4	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Container or pipe fragments	Charcoal adhering interior, possibly smoke out take pipe
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	2	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Rim	Rim fragments, sheet metal folded over in pattern	
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	7	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Corroded fragments with wire attached	
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	16	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Corroded barbed ware fragments, twisted wire around double strands	Post 1867. Late 19th century on
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	11	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Corroded barbed ware fragments, misc. double strands of wire	Post 1867. Late 19th century on
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	100	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Corroded fragments, associated with barbed ware	
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	64	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Unidentified	Corroded thin wire fragments	
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Unidentified	Fine coated wire	
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	7	MISC	Metal		Unidentified	Fragments, non magnetic	
2222	62		2	40-62	Fill 1	2	FUEL	Wood		Unidentified	Fragments possible plank	L-3.5", 5.4g
2223	62		3	35-52	Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	
2223	62		3	35-52	Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Head fragment, almost intact	L- 1.6", 19th century
2223	62		3	35-52	Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Curved colorless fragment	
2223	62		3	35-52	Fill 2	5	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Container	Corroded fragments	19.6g
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Soft red with red brick temper. Sample	84.9g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	3	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	3	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed body fragments, with gritty tan to gray body	Diam. 8" pipe. Mid 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Almost intact, bent	L-3". 19th century
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	14	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded fragments, 5 head	
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	14	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Heavily corroded head fragment	Possibly hand forged
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact, corroded	L-2.6". Late 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Burned intact nail	L-1.75". Late 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Finishing Nail	Small nails	L-1.2-1.5". Late 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	20	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded fragments, 5 head	Late 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	56	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale green	
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Molded	Unidentified	Molded colorless ribbed security window or refrigerator shelving plate fragment	Late 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	BIO	Faunal	Bird	Bone		1.2g
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	BIO	Faunal	Mammal	Tooth		2.0g
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Plate	Shell edged rim. Unscalped and no color	Mid 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	4	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Burned rim and body fragments	
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	12	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Misc body fragments	1820 on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Rim fragments, eroded glaze	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Burned body fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Hollowware	Thin hard paste porcelain with over glaze enamel red printed design touched with yellow	Late 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber curved fragments	Late 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua blue lip fragment	Est. diam. Ca.3". Late 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua body fragment with mold seam	Mid 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Panel	Bottle	Pale aqua shoulder. 2 piece mold	Mid 19th century on

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Burned small fragment, aqua green	
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	14	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc small fragments, pale green	
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless bottle top, solarized (purple tinted)	Late 19th century early 20th century
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. fragments, colorless solarized	
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Hollowware	Colorless pressed glass fragments, square cut	
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Panel	Bottle	Colorless corner	Late 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Panel	Bottle	Colorless small bottle neck	Late 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jelly Glass	Colorless curved with fine ribbed band	Late 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless molded scalloped rim	
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	28	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc small fragments, colorless	
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Thin curved colorless	
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Lamp	Chimney	Thin curved colorless rim with crimped scalloped edge	Late 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Thin curved opaque white fragment	Late 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Bolt	Domed headed fragment, heavily corroded	Late 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	Large 'U' shaped connector	Late 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	2	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	'U' shaped barbed wire fence staples	L-2.5", W- 1.5". 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	'U' shaped , heavily encrusted with charcoal and rust	L-2.5", W- 1.5". 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	3	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Heavy gauge wire	L-3 to 5". Mid 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	4	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Heavy gauge wire twisted into barb	Mid 19th century on
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Band	Tapered band	L-3.8", W-1.3", 82.1g
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Cast iron fragment	
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Band	Curved band fragment	L-2.4", W-0.5", 17.0g
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	8	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	17	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	3	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Burned fragments	
2224	63		1	22-47	Ap	1	MISC	Lithic	Granite	Unidentified	Burned fragment	7.6g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red brick edge fragments	33.5g
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red brick end encased in mortar	392.3g
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Intact, corroded	L-3". With mortar adhering 19th century
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Shaft fragment	L-3". With mortar adhering 19th century
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	38	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact, corroded	L-(8)3", (27) 2.5", (3) 2", Late 19th century on
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	71	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded fragments, 19 head and 53 shaft	Late 19th century on
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	17	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Finishing Nail	Intact, corroded	L- (2)1.75", (3)1.25 and (12) 1.1". Late 19th century on
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Finishing Nail	Corroded, cross grained wood adhering	L- (2)1.75", (3)1.25 and (12) 1.1". Late 19th century on
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Finishing Nail	Galvanized whole and head fragment	L-4.75". Late 19th century on (Galvanized metal dates from mid 19th century)
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Spike	Intact, corroded	L-4.75". Late 19th century on
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	100	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale aqua	
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	18	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Colorless	
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	4	ARCH	Mortar		Plaster	Mortar with plaster and whitewash	223.1g
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	97	BIO	Faunal		Bone	Large sample	6 mammal, 22 bird or fish, 9 other and ca.60 tiny rodentia
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Teaware	Rim saucer, blue decorated under gold trim	
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	15	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless machine made rectangular glass bottle, with desiccated substance inside like extract or dye	Mends. L- 3.5", Base 1.25"by 1", 20th century
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	15	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Decanter	Colorless machine made pressed glass decanter base and neck , geometric panels	Mends. Base Diam 5",
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Decanter	Colorless glass shoulder geometric paneled bottle	

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. pale aqua curved	
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bowl	Bright lime green pressed, paneled glass rim and body	20th century on
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin curved turquoise	
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	DOM	Composite	Canning	Lid	One piece zinc lid with white glass liner "GENUINE ZINC CAP FOR BALL MASON JARS"	
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	DOM	Composite	Canning	Lid	BOYD'S GENUINE PORCELAIN LINED CAP X50 V2E X"	
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	4	DOM	Composite	Canning	Lid	"GENUINE BOYD'S CAP FOR MASON JAR". Line mark A H Anchor Hocking	
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	5	DOM	Tin		Can	Round base and top, and mold seams, corroded	Diam 2.7"
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	3	DOM	Tin		Flask	Ovoid to rectangular base and ovoid rim fragment	L- 3.25", W-1"
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	3	DOM	Tin		Flask	Ovoid to rectangular base and ovoid rim fragment	
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	2	DOM	Tin		Lid	Inset lid rim with wood adhering to underside	Est. rim diameter 6"
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	28	DOM	Tin		Container	Corroded can fragments	
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	2	ELEC	Composite	Light	Base	White metal base and corroded cylinder with wire extending from core	17.2g
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	2	HRDW	Copper Alloy	Wire	Spring	Fine wire spring fragments	Diam. 0.2", L- ca 0.75"
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	HRDW	Copper Alloy		Solder	Small solder dot	Diam. 0.2", 0.05g
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	2	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Connector	Wavy strip, galvanized ? With small teeth for attaching boards	L- 1.25", W-0.4", 1.3g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	23	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Misc. wire and barbed wire fragments, heavily corroded	1867 on
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Handle or Closure	Trapezoidal wire with spring wound around short side	L-1.75", W-1", 11.4g
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Handle or Closure	Curved wire fragment, with white metal end	L-extended 11", 20.2g
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Handle or Closure	Handle of twisted wire for kitchen tool like whisk or brush	L-3.5", 8.8g
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	Rectangle staple, corroded	L-0.6" W-0.45"
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	U' shaped galvanized thin wire	
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	4	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Unidentified	Thin wire fragments	
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	2	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Unidentified	Wire fragments	
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	MISC	Lithic	Unidentified	Unidentified	Wooden board fragment, possibly	L-2.9", 2.3g
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	PERS	Composite	Writing	Pencil	Wooden pencil with metal collar and rubber eraser	Late 19th century on
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	2	PERS	Rubber		Comb	Fragments of black rubber comb	L-3.3", W-0.9" 2.8g
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	PERS	Glass	Jewelry	Bead	Round white glass bead	Diam.-0.4", 1.6g
2225	63	11	1	1-142	Feat 11, Fill 1	2	MISC	Lithic	Unidentified	Unidentified	Possibly wooden board fragment	L-2.9", 2.3g
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	6	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red edges with mortar	191.4g
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact, corroded	L-2.75". Late 19th century on
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Tack	Intact, corroded	L-0.8". Late 19th century on
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	8	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded fragments	
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	10	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale green	
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	1	ARCH	Glass	Security	Window	Colorless pressed ribbed fragments, fine grooved on one side	Possibly refrigerator shelf. 20th century on

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	1	ARCH	Glass	Security	Window	Colorless pressed ribbed fragments, fine grooved on one side	Possibly refrigerator shelf. 20th century on
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	5	BIO	Bone		Bone		
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	4	DOM	Ceramic	Buff Earthenware	Unidentified	Burned unglazed base fragment, impressed "MADE IN JAPAN"	1921-1941 (Kovel and Kovel 1986)
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	4	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Rim and body fragment	
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	9	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Platter	Burned base with black printed mark	
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. curved aqua	
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless	
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Very thin curved colorless	
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	3	DOM	Ferrous Metal	Bottle	Cap	Crown bottle cap	Post 1892
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	1	DOM	Ferrous Metal	Container	Cap	Ovoid corroded cap	L-2", H-0.5"
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	1	DOM	Ferrous Metal	Container	Cap	Corroded cap	Est. diam. 1.75", H-0.3"
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	1	DOM	Ferrous Metal	Cylinder	Container	Base fragment	Diam. 1", 10.5g
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	4	DOM	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Pressed	Fragments of ribbed pressed lid?	
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	6	DOM	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	6	PERS	Glass	Flat	Mirror	Thin pale green with silvering on one side	
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	1	PERS	Composite	Clothing	Button	Hollow round button fabric cover. Base of eye in back	Diam. 0.6", H-0.25", 1.0g
2226	63	11	2	142-164	Feat 11, Fill 2	1	PERS	Synthetic	Hair	Pin	Gutta-percha yellow hair pin half	L-3", 0.4". 19th century
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	6	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Misc. corroded fragments	
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	43	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc pale green worn	
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	1	BIO	Faunal	Mammal	Bone	Tiny flake	0.05g
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Lid	Blue sponged Bristol glazed fragment	Mid 19th century on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small fragments	1820 on
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	13	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Misc. fragments, one burned	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	13	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Misc. fragments, one burned	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Body fragment, over glaze floral decal	Late 19th century on
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Small fragment, with over glaze red decoration	Late 19th century on
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. amber fragments	Late 19th century on
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Bright green fragment	20th century on
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Aqua rim, threaded closure	Late 19th century on
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	7	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. small aqua to pale green fragments	
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	7	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Hollowware	Colorless pressed glazed fragment	Mid 19th century on
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Hollowware	Colorless pressed glazed fragment	Mid 19th century on
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Hollowware	Colorless base fragment	
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	35	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless	
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	8	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless solarized	Late 19th century on
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin curved opaque white fragments	Late 19th century on
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal		Coal		2.4g
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Rectangle, corroded	19.1g
2227	64		1	17-33	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Container	Corroded rim fragments	19.1g
2228	64		2	33-61	Fill 1	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head fragments	
2228	64		2	33-61	Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded shaft fragments	
2228	64		2	33-61	Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Intact, clenched corroded	L-2.6". Pre -1825
2228	64		2	33-61	Fill 1	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded fragments	L-2.6". Pre -1825
2228	64		2	33-61	Fill 1	2	ARCH	Mortar		Mortar	Yellow and white fragments	7.2g. Sample
2228	64		2	33-61	Fill 1	1	ARCH	Wood		Plank	Partially burned wood fragment	L-2.1", 1.0g
2228	64		2	33-61	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Colorless jar neck with threaded closure	Late 19th century on
2228	64		2	33-61	Fill 1	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragment	14.5g
2228	64		2	33-61	Fill 1	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Corroded fragment	0.7g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2229	64		3	34-43	Fill 2	2	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2229	64		3	34-43	Fill 2	2	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small fragments	
2229	64		3	34-43	Fill 2	1	DOM	Ceramic	Vitreous China	Unidentified	Small fragment, possibly door knob	
2229	64		3	34-43	Fill 2	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Thin curved white soft paste fragment	
2229	64		3	34-43	Fill 2	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Thin curved white fragment	
2229	64		3	34-43	Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless fragments	
2229	64		3	34-43	Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Lamp	Chimney	Colorless rim and body, thickened notched edge	Late 19th century on
2229	64		3	34-43	Fill 2	7	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire		26.3g. Late 19th century on
2229	64		3	34-43	Fill 2	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal		Corroded fragment	
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange-red fragment	66.3g
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red edge fragment	39.6g
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	5	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	19th century
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Intact corroded	L-2.5". Late 19th century
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	17	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	19th century
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	63	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale green	
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Plate Glass	Thick pale green	
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	ARCH	Mortar		Plaster	Mortar with plaster and whitewash	59.5g
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	Late 19th century on
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed fragment, gritty tan body	Late 19th century on
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	3	BIO	Bone	Bird	Bone	Long bone fragments	0.6g
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	21	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small fragments	1820 on
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Green glazed body fragment	
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	6	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Rim and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Bowl	Base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Vitreous China	Hollowware	Body fragments	Late 19th century on
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Cup	Thin rim, soft paste porcelain	One burned
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Thin fragment, molded decoration	Late 19th century on
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. amber fragments	
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	7	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. aqua fragments	

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Aqua blue neck fragment	Late 19th century on
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Pale aqua base and body fragments	
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. pale green curved fragments	
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless neck/shoulder fragment	Late 19th century on
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	29	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless fragments	
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	12	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless fragments, solarized. Embossed letters on 2 fragments	Late 19th century on
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Pitcher	Solarized colorless pitcher handle terminus	Late 19th century on
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Solarized colorless neck, wide mouth jar	Late 19th century on
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin colorless round or oval base fragment	
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	9	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin colorless rectangular bottle fragments	
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Lamp	Chimney	Very thin curved colorless rim and body	
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Misc opaque white rim and body fragments	1869 on
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved opaque white body fragments	Late 19th century on
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Bolt	Domed headed fragment, with square nut attached	L-2.6", 30.8g.
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Flat cast iron fragment	L-2.1', W1.2"20.6g
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	2	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Canning	Container	Corroded seam fragments	
2230	65		1	20-46	Ap	7	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Thin corroded fragments	
2231	65	11	1	46-77	Feat 11, Fill 1	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red burned edge	218.1g
2231	65	11	1	46-77	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Intact, corroded	L-3.1", 19th century
2231	65	11	1	46-77	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded shaft fragment	L-3.1", 19th century
2231	65	11	1	46-77	Feat 11, Fill 1	5	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact, corroded	L-2.6-2.8", Late 19th century on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2231	65	11	1	46-77	Feat 11, Fill 1	6	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded fragments	
2231	65	11	1	46-77	Feat 11, Fill 1	8	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale aqua fragments	
2231	65	11	1	46-77	Feat 11, Fill 1	4	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green fragments	
	65	11	1	46-77	Feat 11, Fill 1	2	BIO	Bone	Bird	Bone	Long bone fragments	0.5g
2231	65	11	1	46-77	Feat 11, Fill 1	3	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Unidentified	Unglazed burned rim fragment	Possibly flower pot
2231	65	11	1	46-77	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Curved colorless fragment	
2231	65	11	1	46-77	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Very thin opaque white cured fragment	
2231	65	11	1	46-77	Feat 11, Fill 1	28	DOM	Tin		Can	Corroded fragments	80.8g. Mid 19th century on
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Brown edge fragment	Sample 29.8g
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed rim fragment, gritty gray body	Mid 19th century on
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	14	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded fragments, one head	19th century
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	17	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded fragments, possibly nail, one head	Late 19th century on
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	35	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale green	
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollowware	Blue sponged Bristol glazed fragment	1835 -present (Miller 2000: 10)
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	8	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Small base and body fragments	1820 on
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Plate	Rim with polychrome floral decal	20th century on
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	19	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Misc body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	3	DOM	Ceramic	Vitreous China	Tableware	Rim and body fragments	1870s on
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Body fragment, hard paste	
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Burned footed base fragment	
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber curved fragments	
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Panel	Bottle	Cobalt blue fragment, chamfered edge	Mid 19th century on
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Panel	Bottle	Aqua blue fragment, chamfered edge	Mid 19th century on

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. aqua body fragments	Mid 19th century on
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	8	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. aqua green body fragments	Mid 19th century on
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	33	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless curved fragments	Late 19th century on
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Vial	Thin colorless curved base, rim and body fragments	
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Vial	Thin colorless curved body fragments, molded design	
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	10	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. solarized colorless curved fragments	1870-1930
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque white curved fragments	Mid 19th century on
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white curved fragments	Mid 19th century on
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal		Coal	Sample	2.7g
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	1	NAT	Lithic	Granite	Unidentified	Blackened surface, body rectanguloid. Possibly historic	237.2g
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Box	Corner	35.3g
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Foot	Ovoid fragment, stove part?	Possibly kettle spout. Curved diam. Ca 3", 107.3g
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	5	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire		26.2g
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Corroded fragment	11.3g
2232	66		1	15-28	Ap	3	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	1.8g
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red-brown edge	145.1g. Sample
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed body fragments, with gritty tan to gray body	
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	13	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	19th century
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	15	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded shaft fragments	Late 19th century on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Finishing Nail	Small nail curved	L-0.8", Late 19th century on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	66	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale green to colorless	
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Security	Window	Ribbed and ridged solarized colorless	Possibly shelf glass
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Mortar		Plaster	Mortar with plaster and whitewash	5.1g
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small fragment	1820 on

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Plate	Rim fragment with simple molded rim	1820 on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Plate	Rim fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Plate	Rim fragment, blue decorated	Late 19th century on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Cup	Rim fragment	Diam 3"
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	12	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Decorative rim or foot fragment	
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin amber body fragments	Late 19th century on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Bright green fragment	20th century on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Pressed	Tableware	Lime green base fragment	
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Panel	Bottle	Cobalt blue fragment, with inset panel and embossed letters "...TION"	1867 on (Miller 2000: 8)
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua blue curved	
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	16	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc aqua blue curved	
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Neck and shoulder fragment, aqua	1867 on (Miller 2000: 8)
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	8	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. pale green curved fragments	Late 19th century on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Lamp	Chimney	Pale blue rim, machine made pie crust rim	Late 19th century on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Lamp	Chimney	Thin curved colorless rim	Mid 19th century on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Glass	Colorless rim	Late 19th century on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin curved colorless with embossed letters	Late 19th century on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	7	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. thin curved colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	38	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	18	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless fragments, solarized	Late 19th century on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless optic molded fragment, solarized	1880's- early 20th century (Jones 2000: 160)
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Jelly Glass	Curved colorless fragment with multiple fine ribbed bands around body, solarized	Late 19th century on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. thin opaque white fragments	Late 19th century on
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	"U" shaped fence staple	L-1.4", W-0.7", 6.2g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Nut	Square nut	L-0.8", 17.5g
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Corner fragment	6.1g
2233	67		1	10-34	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Container	Fine sheet metal fragment	6.1g
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red-brown fragment	11.0g. Sample
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed body fragments, with gritty tan to gray body	
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Head fragment	Pre-1825
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded shaft fragments, cut or wrought	
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded shaft fragment	Late 19th century on
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	38	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale aqua to colorless	
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Mortar		Mortar	Sample	7.9g
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollowware	Body fragment, blue sponged decorated on Bristol cream body	1835 on (Miller 2000: 10)
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	4	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Small fragments	1820 on
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Green/ decorated base fragment	
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	4	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Small fragments	
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Burned rim fragment	
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber fragment	
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber body fragment, one with embossed letters	
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Bright green fragment	20th century on
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Panel	Bottle	Aqua blue rectangular base fragment	Mid 19th century on
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Aqua blue fragment with embossed letters "...EF.."	
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	10	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. aqua blue fragments	
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. aqua green curved fragments	
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin pale green with embossed letters	
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless with touch of yellow on surface	

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	23	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless fragments	
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless base fragments, 2 different vessel	Late 19th century on
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless rim fragment, squared lop	Late 19th century on
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Pressed	Hollowware	Colorless fragments, pressed glass	Late 19th century on
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Pressed	Hollowware	Thin curved colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	15	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. colorless fragments, solarized. Embossed letters on 2 fragments	Late 19th century on
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Glass	Curved colorless rim, solarized	Late 19th century on
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Lamp	Chimney	Solarized colorless, machine made pie crust rim	Late 19th century on
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Solarized colorless fragment, burned	Late 19th century on
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Semi-opaque white bottle lip	Diam. Rim 1"Late 19th century on
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin curved opaque white fragment	Diam. Rim 1"Late 19th century on
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white liner fragment	Late 19th century on
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Kettle	Foot	Heavy cast iron kettle curved fragment, with thick ovoid foot	206.2g
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Heavy cast iron curved fragment	40.8g
2234	68		1	16-34	Ap	1	PERS	Ceramic	Clothing	Button	White glass button, inset 4 hole	Diam 0.6", 0.8g1854 on (M
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	3	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange-red fragments	8.1g
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	9	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red fragments	44.7g
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	Mid 19th century on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed rim fragment, with gritty tan body	Mid 19th century on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	9	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Head fragments	Pre-1825
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Head fragments	

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	29	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded shaft fragments	
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	54	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale green to colorless	
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	2	ARCH	Mortar		Mortar	Fragments, one with trace of whitewash	5.6g
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	BIO	Faunal	Mammal	Bone	Small bone fragment	0.6g
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	BIO	Shell	Oyster	Shell	Weathered fragment	1.6g
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Hollowware	Blue sponge decorated body fragment on Bristol cream glaze	1835 on (Miller 2000: 10)
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Green glazed body fragment	
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	7	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small fragments	1820 on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Rim small plate with molded shell like pattern	1820 on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	8	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Misc. body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Burned body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Plate	Blue transfer printed rim fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Vitreous China	Unidentified	Body fragments	Late 19th century on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Thin curved fragment	
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. amber fragments	Late 19th century on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Aqua blue rim and body, one embossed letter "M"	Late 19th century on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	5	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Aqua green rim and body fragments	Late 19th century on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin curved aqua	Late 19th century on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Pale green rim fragment	Late 19th century on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. pale green fragments	
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless with touch of yellow on surface	
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Container	Unidentified	Colorless rim	
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jelly Glass	Colorless curved body fragment with multiple	Late 19th century on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	43	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless fragments	
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Curved colorless shoulder	

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Pressed	Unidentified	Curved colorless fragment with cross	
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Pressed	Unidentified	Thin curved with molded floral pattern	
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	17	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless fragments, solarized	Late 19th century on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Pressed	Hollowware	Misc. curved colorless fragments, solarized.	Late 19th century on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless rim fragment, solarized. Jar or lamp globe	Late 19th century on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Lamp	Chimney	Solarized colorless, pie crust rim	Late 19th century on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque white curved fragments	Late 19th century on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white rim fragment	Late 19th century on
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Container	Curved body fragment	L-5",W-3.5"198.0g
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Container	Curved body fragment	198.0g
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Foot	Tapered narrow foot	L-2.4", W-1.8", 50.8g
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Right handled fragment	L-1", W-0.75", 8.2g
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	2	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Misc fragments	
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	11	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Corroded fragments	
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	6	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Corroded fragments	
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	PERS	Fabric		Unidentified	Blue scrap, faded or tinted yellow in spots	L-1.2", W-0.7", 0.05g
2235	69		1	14-34	Ap	1	PERS	Glass	Toy	Marble	Millefiori type swirled polychrome center large marble with colorless exterior, heavily damaged	Diam. Approx. 1", 17.5g
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	4	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Misc. red fragments	19.1g
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown glazed curved fragment, tan body	Mid 19th century on
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	39	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	3	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Spike	Intact, bent and corroded	L-4"Late 19th century on
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	27	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. aqua fragments	
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	BIO	Faunal	Mammal	Bone	Calcined fragment	1.0g
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	2	BIO	Shell	Oyster	Shell	Fragments	0.9g
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	2	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Flower Pot	Unglazed red body fragments	0.9g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Plate	Green glazed rim fragment with molded semi-circular pattern	Late 19th century on
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	5	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Misc. rim and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	DOM	Ceramic	Vitreous China	Plate	Worn rim fragment	Late 19th century on
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Hollowware	Thin soft paste curved fragment	
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Tableware	Hard paste body fragment	
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber fragment	Late 19th century on
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Thin amber body fragments	Late 19th century on
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Medium green curved fragment	
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Medium olive green fragment	
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Panel	Bottle	Cobalt blue panel body fragment	
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Pressed	Tableware	Aqua blue beaded pressed glass fragment	Late 19th century on
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	7	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. aqua fragments	
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Aqua green rim fragment	Late 19th century on
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless base with stippling	20th century on
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Sauce	Bottle	Colorless machine made neck, with threaded closure	20th century on
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	18	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	9	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. curved colorless fragments, solarized	1870-1930
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. very thin curved colorless fragments	Late 19th century on
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. very thin curved opaque white fragments	Late 19th century on
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	3	FUEL	Coal		Coal		5.5g
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	FUEL	Coal	Byproduct	Ash		0.1g
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	3	FUEL	Wood		Charcoal		1.0g
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	3	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Rectanguloid fragment, possibly door lock face or back	L-3.8", W-3", 106.8g
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Corroded fragment	

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	HRDW	White Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Metal container with white metal solder and rivet or small nail through it	L-1.6", W-1.25"15.0g
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	U' shaped staple	L-1.4", W-0.9", 8.5g
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	18	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Corroded fragments	Late 19th century on
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	180	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	
2236	69		2	34-45	Fill 1	49	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Corroded fragments	Late 19th century on
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red-brown fragment	0.7g
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	19th century
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	6	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact, bent in right angle corroded	L-2.75", 3.25", 4.25". Late 19th century on
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	23	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Corroded shaft (10) and head (13) fragments	Late 19th century on
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Small nails or tacks	L-1". Late 19th century on
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	3	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Hollowware	Solarized colorless base and body	Drinking glass or bottle. Diam. 3". Late 19th century on
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Colorless fragment	
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Lamp	Chimney	Colorless rim fragment, crimped	Late 19th century on
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Door	Strap Hinge	Corroded T-strap hinge with plain end. Folded over. 3 Screws on square end, strap end 4 screws or nails	L-7", 4.8". 537.3g. Mid 19th century on. Cellar or shed door possibly
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Door	Strap Hinge	Corroded T-strap hinge triangular end fragment with large clenched nail in end	L-5.4", W-2.3". Length of nail 4", 153.7g. Mid 19th century on. Cellar or shed door possibly
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Stove Door	Cast iron edge fragment with swivel round pintle catch at right angle	L-3.5", W-3.7". Catch L- 1.3, W 1.3", 172.5g. Mid 19th century on.
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	U' shaped staple, possibly galvanized	Fence staple. L-approx 1.3", 4.5g
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	122	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Double wire fragments, twisted	Late 19th century on
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	18	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Double wire fragments, with twisted barb	Late 19th century on

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	1	FUEL	Coal		Coal		0.3g
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	1	FUEL	Wood		Charcoal		0.4g
2237	69	10	1	45-53	Feat 10, Fill 1	22	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Container	Corroded fragments, one flattened	155.4g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red-brown end, with mortar	W-4", H-2", 609.7g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	4	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red edge and fragments with mortar on broken surface	285.7g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed fragment, gritty tan body	238g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	26	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact, most bent and corroded	
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	53	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Head fragments	Late 19th century on
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	31	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale green to aqua	
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	8	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Colorless	
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	6	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Plate Glass	Misc. thick, pale green to aqua	
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Plate Glass	Burned aqua	
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	3	ARCH	Mortar		Plaster	Fragments of mortar with plaster and paint facing, including one pink painted	459.9g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	BIO	Faunal	Pig	Scapula	Scapular neck, cut mark	8.8g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	BIO	Faunal	Pig	Ulna	Saw marks; canine gnawing; right proximal joint surface	17.1g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	BIO	Faunal	Mammal	Rib	Saw and cut marks; medium-sized mammal	1.8g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	3	BIO	Faunal	Pig	Vertebra	Fragment	9.9g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	BIO	Faunal	Bird	Unidentified	Longbone shaft, weathered	0.4g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	BIO	Faunal	Mammal	Unidentified	Fragments	6.1g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	BIO	Faunal	Pig	Tooth	Incisor; root open, no wear	2.3g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	DOM	Ceramic	Red Earthenware	Unidentified	Unglazed rim or base, unknown function. Burned	
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Burned green glazed base, possibly majolica	
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	5	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Rim and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Burned base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua base fragment, possibly inkwell	Est. diam. 2". Embossed mark on base ".[S]PECIALTY Co.
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Aqua curved body fragments, possibly inkwell with base	19th century
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	3	DOM	Glass	Canning	Container	Thin aqua green fragments, one with script writing	Ball jar, possibly. Late 19th century on
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Thin aqua blue fragments	Late 19th century on
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Intact, colorless bottle, very machine made with ghost seams, rectanguloid with letters embossed on shoulder "FULL 1/2 PINT"	Early Owens or semi-automatic machine perhaps. Ca 1900-1910. Dose bottle probably. H-6.25",W-2.5", Thickness- 1.5", 216.2g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless bottle base rectanguloid, mold blown, with letters embossed on front	Base W-3.3", Th. 2". Mark "...CH/ ...STS"
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless rectanguloid bottle neck and beaded lip, 2 -piece mold, hand finished	Late 19th century on. Likely associated with base
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	58	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless ovoid, flask or rectanguloid bottle fragments	Late 19th century on
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless ovoid bottle base and shoulder fragments, solarized. Embossed "1/2 PINT"	Late 19th century on
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	22	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Thin curved colorless	Late 19th century on
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless, solarized	Late 19th century on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Very thin curved with frosted interior	Late 19th century on
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Machine made colorless neck with threaded closure	20th century on
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless neck with threaded closure	Late 19th century on
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless curved with faint embossed leaf pattern	Late 19th century on
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	5	DOM	Glass	Lamp	Font	Glass kerosene holding tank fragments. Pressed colorless glass with 2-piece, pattern molded and frosted geometric pattern. Base glass peg with indents with lock into base, presumably metal	Mends. Diam approx 6". Height ca 3", Peg 0.75". Mid 1860's on
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	2	DOM	Glass	Flower	Vase	Small opaque white vase base, 2 piece pattern molded with floral and curved rib design	Mended. Diam 2.5 ". H-2.5" (broken neck), Mid 1860's on
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	DOM	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Can and bottle opener	Plain with pointed curved tip. Other end, hanging hole and different style opener	L-5", W0.75". 32.2g. Late 19th century on, probably post 1894 with the crown cap
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	3	FUEL	Coal		Coal		9.2g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	FUEL	Coal	Byproduct	Cinder		2.3g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	FUEL	Wood		Charcoal	Carbonized wood	6.1g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	5	HRDW	Ceramic	Door	Knob	Glazed white porcelain knob with metal door neck and spindle fragment	Mends. Diam 2.1 ". H-1", with shank 2.2". 19th century on
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Barrel	Band	Bucket or barrel band fragment, curved	W-0.7". L-3.75"
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Strap Hinge	Large double strap hinge for barn or shed, plain with 3 screw hole on each side	Each triangular side is 9" by 3.5", 114.9g

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Strap Hinge	Half triangular strap hinge with 2 holes. Wood adhering to both sides	Triangular side is 2" wide and 9" long (broken tip)
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Strap Hinge	Triangular strap hinge tip with 4 holes and 2 nails?. Wood adhering to one side	Broken end is 1.5" wide and 6" long (broken tip)
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	137	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Corroded fragments, some with barb	1171.3g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	22	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Fragments, some with barb or twist	Possibly bed spring. 238.8g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	19	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Fragments, finer than barbed wire possibly	35.9g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	4	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	Fine wire staples, U shaped	L-ca.0.75", 1.4g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	17	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Spring	Wire coil fragment	Coil diam. 4.5", 38.2g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	24	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	U' shape fence staples	Late 19th century on. 197.3g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Handle	Twisted heavy gauge wire with loop at one end	Possibly fly swatter handle. Late 19th century on. L=10.5", 86.1g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	419	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragments, nail, wire, etc.	1389.4g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Cast sheet metal triangle with seam and 2 legs	10"x 7"x7", leg 3.5" long. 683.7g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Cast metal rim fragment of round container with charcoal adhering to both sides	L-9", W- 3" (broken), rim diam ca 13"
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Cap	Heavy machine made cap with square nut or rod protruding from top inside	Pipe or well cap?. Diameter 4.5", H-1.5", square nut 1.1", 1338.7g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Collar	Heavy machine made collar	Diameter 3.75", H-0.8", 383.3g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Door	Curved cast door fragment, roughly rectangular, edged curved in	L-4.75" (broken), W-3.7", 396.9g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	6	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Container	Rim and body fragments of round container.	L-8", W- 4" (broken), rim diam ca 12"

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	7	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Box	Rim and body fragments of tinned container. Rim edge folded over	Late 19th century on
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	2	DOM	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Pot	Rim and body fragments of container, possibly a coffee pot. Odd handle attachment with white rubber washer	l-5.5",74.6g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	63	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	corroded fragments	
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	1	MISC	Lead		Unidentified	Cut irregular band	L-2", 0.6", 23.6g
2238	69	10	2	52-132	Feat 10, Fill 2	2	PERS	Ferrous Metal	Cutlery	Spoon	Heavily corroded handle and bowl fragment	19.1g
2239	69	10	3	132-153	Feat 10, Fill 3	6	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red edge fragments, one with mortar	19.0g
2239	69	10	3	132-153	Feat 10, Fill 3	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded fragment	
2239	69	10	3	132-153	Feat 10, Fill 3	4	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window		
2239	69	10	3	132-153	Feat 10, Fill 3	4	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Plate Glass	Misc. aqua thick glass	
2239	69	10	3	132-153	Feat 10, Fill 3	7	ARCH	Mortar		Mortar		99.1g
2239	69	10	3	132-153	Feat 10, Fill 3	3	ARCH	Mortar		Plaster		43.0g
2239	69	10	3	132-153	Feat 10, Fill 3	1	ARCH	Lithic	Roofing	Slate	Gray salt fragment	17.4g
2239	69	10	3	132-153	Feat 10, Fill 3	1	BIO	Faunal	Mammal	Rib	Medium mammal rib fragment, with cut marks	1.6g
2239	69	10	3	132-153	Feat 10, Fill 3	1	DOM	Ceramic	Yellowware	Pan	Rim and base fragment, worn. Base has unusual raised bubbles around base (not quite heart shaped)	Mends. 1830-1930 (Miller 2000: 12)Possibly 1840-1890 base on "feet"
2239	69	10	3	132-153	Feat 10, Fill 3	3	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Aqua rim	Late 19th century on
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red edge	97.0g
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed fragment, gritty tan body	26.2g

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	4	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Head fragments	Pre-1825
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Head fragments	
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	8	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Shaft fragments	
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	54	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. aqua	
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	9	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. colorless	
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Stoneware	Bowl	Bristol cream glazed base fragment	Mid 19th century on
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	6	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Small fragments	1820 on
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Red transfer printed body fragment, stippled	Ca. 1830-1840
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Plate	Pale blue transfer printed small fragment	Mid 19th century on
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	10	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Unidentified	Misc. fragments	1820 on
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Plate	Base with hand painted overglaze enamel design. red and black with an overglaze chartreuse	Mends with 2246 and 2243. Design is in the school of Chinese 'famille rose' from the mid 18th century. Imitated by the English, French and later the Americans. Most likely a mid to late 19th century version
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Small fragments	
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Amber body fragments	
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Panel	Bottle	Thin amber body fragment with chamfered corner	
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Cobalt blue body fragment	
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Aqua blue curved with embossed letter S	Late 19th century on
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Panel	Bottle	Aqua blue curved fragment with chamfered corner	Late 19th century on
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	11	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. aqua green curved fragments	
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless base fragment, with interior fluted molding. Optical molding	Diam. Base 2.5". Late 19th century on
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	29	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc curved colorless	
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	8	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc very thin curved colorless	
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	30	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc curved colorless, solarized	Late 19th century on

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Pot	Opaque white pot base, as for cold cream	Diam base 3"
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque white curved fragments	
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white liner fragments	Post 1869
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Wrench	Wrench head fragment	Possibly handle fragment
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	U' shaped fence staple	L-1.6". Late 19th century on
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Corroded fragments	Late 19th century on
2240	70		1	17-40	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded fragment	
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange-red fragments	13.3g
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed body fragments, with gritty tan to gray body	
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Hand Forged	Nail	Corroded shaft fragment	Pre-1825
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact, corroded	Late 19th century on
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	5	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded shaft fragment	19th century
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	44	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window		
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	2	BIO	Faunal	Pig	Tooth	Burned fragments tooth	1.0g
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	1	BIO	Shell	Oyster	Shell	Burned or fossilized fragment	19.8g
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Saucer	Rim fragment, molded edge design	1820 on
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	3	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Body fragments	1820 on
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	5	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Rim and body fragments	1820 on
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Dark amber bottled neck fragments	Mends. Late 19th century on
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. amber fragments	Late 19th century on
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Bright green fragment	20th century on
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Aqua blue fragments, rim and body	Late 19th century on
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Panel	Bottle	Misc aqua fragments	
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	11	DOM	Glass	Panel	Bottle	Misc pale green fragments	
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Lamp	Font	Pressed colorless glass with 2-piece, pattern molded and frosted geometric pattern	See #2238, stp 69 Feat 10, Fill 2 for larger parts of glass kerosene holding tank. Mid 1860's on
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless, large panel bottle fragment	

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Thin curved colorless fragment, molded pattern on surface	
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	11	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Thin curved colorless fragments	
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	20	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Small curved colorless fragments	
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	22	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Small curved colorless fragments, solarized	Late 19th century on
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Fragment, with molded diamond pattern, high relief	
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Fragment, with molded diamond pattern, high relief	
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Opaque white curved fragments	
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal		Coal		1.3g
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	2	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Container	Corroded fragments	24.2g
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	11	MISC	Ferrous Metal		Unidentified	Corroded small fragments	13.9g
2241	71		1	19-36	Ap	1	PERS	Metal	Coin	Cent	Lincoln head coin, with monument. Date broken off	1959 on
2242	71	11	1	36-45	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Burned red-brown corner	47.8g
2242	71	11	1	36-45	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	Late 19th century on
2242	71	11	1	36-45	Feat 11, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Mortar		Plaster	Mortar with plaster and whitewash	32.0g
2242	71	11	1	36-45	Feat 11, Fill 1	19	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless flask shape, 2 piece molded. Intact neck, unusual with laid on ring, down tooled with mold blown neck rings	Late 19th century on
2242	71	11	1	36-45	Feat 11, Fill 1	10	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Corroded fragments with twisted barbs	72.6g. Late 19th century on
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red edge fragments	75.6g
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed fragment, gritty tan body	Late 19th century on
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Sewer pipe fragment, brown slip both sides	19th century on

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	6	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Hand forged or cut head fragments, corroded	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded head fragment	Late 19th century on
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	19	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded shaft fragments	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Spike	Intact corroded	L-5.25", Late 19th century on
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	58	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale green to aqua fragments	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Saucer	Rim with molded design	1820 on
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Plate	Rim blue edged	Late 19th century on
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Plate	Burned rim with floral decal	Late 19th century on
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Unidentified	Burned fragment	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	6	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Base and body fragments	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Tableware	Base fragment with green printed partial mark	Late 19th century on
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Vitreous China	Unidentified	Body fragments	Late 19th century on
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Small unglazed fragment, with parallel incised lines	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Small curved porcelain fragment	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Small curved porcelain fragment, trace of green decoration interior	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Plate	Base with hand painted overglaze enamel design. red and black with an overglaze chartreuse	Mends with 2240 and 2246. Design is in the school of Chinese 'famille rose' from the mid 18th century. Imitated by the English, French and later the Americans. Most likely a mid to late 19th century version
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. amber fragments	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Aqua base, body and neck fragment	late 19th century on
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	14	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jar	Misc aqua curved fragments	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Pale blue panel fragments	

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	6	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. small aqua to pale green fragments	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Vessel	Colorless fragment, gray cast	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	32	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. small colorless fragments	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	33	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Misc. small colorless solarized fragments	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Jelly Glass	Colorless fragment with impressed fine ribbed bands	Late 19th century on
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless machine made base fragment with embossed letters	Late 19th century on
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless fragment with white enamel label	1935 on (Miller 2000:8)
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	DOM	Glass		Plate Glass	Thick colorless fragment with beveled curved edge	Mirror possibly
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white rim fragments	One embossed ', 'CAP' Post 1869 (Miller 2000; 8)
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	2	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Opaque white curved fragments	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	HRDW	Copper Alloy	Clock	Part	Hex nut and notched wheel	Diam wheel 1.1", hex nut 0.7"
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Washer	Half large washer	Diam 1.6", interior diam. 0.9", 7.3g
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Pot	Small kettle or pot fragments, one with peg foot	61.3g
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Cast	Unidentified	Corroded flat fragment	L-2.5", 36.7g
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	U' shaped fence staple	Late 19th century on
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	MISC	Copper Alloy		Unidentified	Thick copper alloy sheet metal folded to form tube end. Broken	L- 4", diam. 0.6", 42.5g
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Corroded fragment	L-0.9"
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	2	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Twisted wire fragments	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	25	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Twisted wire fragments	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	2	MISC	Metal		Unidentified	Handle or knobs, corroded	
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	2	MISC	Synthetic	Plastic	Container	Red and white fragments	20th century on

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2243	72		1	10-32	Ap	1	PERS	Glass		Tube	Thermometer tube fragment, possibly	Diam 0.1", L-0.75". Late 19th century on
2244	72		2	32-39	Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red edge fragment	17.4g
2244	72		2	32-39	Fill 2	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded shaft fragment	
2244	72		2	32-39	Fill 2	1	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Thin colorless	
2244	72		2	32-39	Fill 2	1	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Base fragment with foot ring	1820 on
2244	72		2	32-39	Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Curved colorless fragment	
2244	72		2	32-39	Fill 2	1	DOM	Glass	Lamp	Chimney	Colorless rim, with crimped machine made edge. Solarized	Late 19th century on
2244	72		2	32-39	Fill 2	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Corroded fragment	Late 19th century on
2244	72		2	32-39	Fill 2	5	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Unidentified	Corroded fragments	Late 19th century on
2244	72		2	32-39	Fill 2	1	PERS	Copper Alloy	Cutlery	Spoon	Intact silver plated spoon with Victorian ornate pattern on spoon handle, with impressed mark on back Wm. A Rogers and horseshoe	L-6", 19.2g. 1894-1929 (Woodhead 1991: 208)
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Red corner	200.4g
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	2	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed pipe fragments, coarse tan body	Diam. 6". Late 19th century on
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	3	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Cut	Nail	Corroded head and shaft fragments	
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	6	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact, corroded	L- 2", 2.6",3". Late 19th century on
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	2	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Nail	Intact, corroded	L- 1.25", 1.75". Late 19th century on
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Tack	Intact, corroded	L- 0.75". Late 19th century on
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	5	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded fragments	L- 0.75". Late 19th century on
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	2	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Pale green	
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	1	ARCH	Mortar		Mortar		57.4g

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	69	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Jug	Large colorless machine made base and jug neck with handle. Twist off closure. Misc body fragments some with 'Gallon"	Diam base 5-6.25". 20th century
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Panel	Bottle	Body fragment, with chamfered corner, colorless with gray cast	
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless curved with molded vertical ribs	Bottle or tumbler
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Colorless curved, solarized	
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	5	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Burned and fused colorless fragments	
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	29	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Barbed Wire	Corroded fragments with twisted barbs	226.1g. Late 19th century on
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	52	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Corroded fragments	
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal		Connector	Ribbed and ridged	Keep 2 boards together.20th century on
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	1	HRDW	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Staple	U' shaped fence staple	
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	1	HRDW	Synthetic		Tire	Rubber tire with woven pattern	Bicycle? tire fragment
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	148	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Misc fragments, no seams, some folded edges	
2245	72	6/ 10	1	34-50	Feat. 6/10, Fill 1	19	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Heavy sheet metal, corroded with brown stoneware and charcoal adhering	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Orange-red fragment	18.7g
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Red Clay	Brick	Deep red fragment	17.6g
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown salt glazed sewer pipe, gritty tan to gray body	Mid 19th century on
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	3	ARCH	Ceramic	Stoneware	Sewer Pipe	Brown slip glazed both sides	Mid 19th century on
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	77	ARCH	Glass	Flat	Window	Misc. pale aqua	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	ARCH	Glass	Security	Window	Colorless molded and ribbed	See other contexts
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	8	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded head fragments	

Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	13	ARCH	Ferrous Metal		Nail	Corroded shaft fragments	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	16	DOM	Ceramic	Whiteware	Tableware	Misc. small fragments	1820 on
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Plate	Base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	White Granite	Plate	Burned base fragment	1842-1930 (Miller 2000: 10)
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Teaware	Soft paste porcelain cup rim with traces of exterior overglaze enamel floral design	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Plate	Base with hand painted overglaze enamel design. red and black with an overglaze chartreuse	Mends with 2240 and 2243. Design is in the school of Chinese 'famille rose' from the mid 18th century. Imitated by the English, French and later the Americans. Most likely a mid to late 19th century version
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	2	DOM	Ceramic	Porcelain	Unidentified	Small curved fragments	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	3	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Misc. amber fragments	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Bright green fragment	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Teal green fragment	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Teal green fragment	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aquamarine fragment	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Panel	Bottle	Thin cobalt blue panel with embossed 'PHA...'	Mid 19th century on
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	8	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Small aqua blue fragments	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	10	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua green fragments	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	9	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Aqua green fragments	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless panel bottle fragments	Mid 19th century on
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	50	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Small curved colorless fragments	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Bottle	Colorless curved fragments with embossed letters, solarized	Late 19th century on
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	12	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Small curved colorless fragments, pale solarized	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Unidentified	Small curved colorless fragments, pale solarized	

**Polk Tenant Site (7NC-F-111), Phase II, Historical Artifact Catalog**

Cat. No.	Unit	Feature	Level	Depth	Stratum	Count	Group	Artifact Material	Artifact Class	Artifact Type	Description	Comments/ Measurements/ Dates
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	4	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Very thin curved colorless	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	DOM	Glass		Unidentified	Colorless fused glass	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	Opaque white liner fragment embossed "PORC..."	Post 1869 (Miller 2000: 8)
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	2	DOM	Glass	Canning	Lid Liner	White liner fragments	Post 1869 (Miller 2000: 8)
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	4	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Opaque white curved fragments	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	DOM	Glass	Vessel	Container	Molded white curved fragment	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	DOM	Aluminum	Vessel	Container	Scrap, red and blue printed on white	20th century on
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	FUEL	Coal	Byproduct	Slag		0.2g
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	7	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Sheet Metal	Unidentified	Small fragments	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	19	MISC	Ferrous Metal	Wire	Wire	Misc. corroded fragments	
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	4	MISC	Synthetic		Plastic	Very thin curved white fragments	20th century on
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	MISC	Synthetic		Plastic	Very thin curved white fragment, like straw	20th century on
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	5	PERS	Shell	Clothing	Button	Fragment of decomposing small button with inset 4-hole	Est. diam. 0.4"
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	PERS	Copper Alloy	Clothing	Stud	Small disk and trumpet shaped post with flared rim	H-0.45", Diam. 0.25"-0.55", 08g
2246	73		1	0-30	Ap	1	PERS	Glass	Jewelry	Bead	Bright green faceted oval button	L-0.45", W-0.35", 0.9g

**LEGEND**

Depth\* in cm below datum  
 ARCH- Architectural  
 AGR- Agricultural  
 BIO- Biological  
 DOM- Domestic  
 ELEC- Electricity Related  
 FUEL- Fuel Related  
 HRDW- Hardware  
 MISC- Miscellaneous  
 PERS- Personal



**APPENDIX C**

**ALTERNATIVE MITIGATION  
TECHNICAL PROPOSAL**



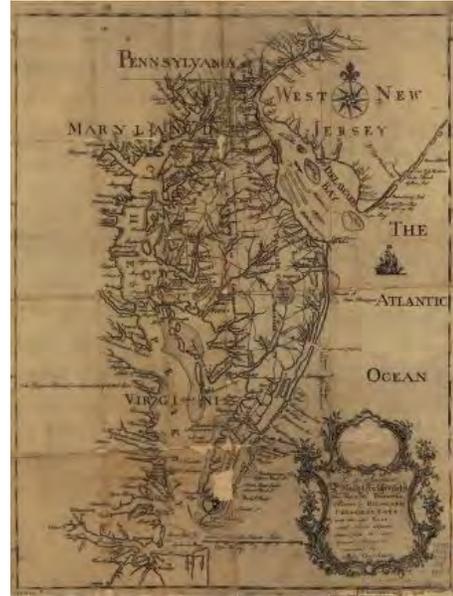
***TECHNICAL PROPOSAL***

---

**ALTERNATIVE MITIGATION  
FOR POLK TENANT SITE  
(N05221, 7NC-F-111), U.S. ROUTE  
301 MAINLINE, SECTION 3,  
NEW CASTLE COUNTY,  
DELAWARE**

**VERSAR TASK 6**

---



*Prepared for:*



**Delaware Department of Transportation  
800 Bay Road  
Dover, Delaware 19901**

*Prepared by:*



**Versar, Inc.  
6850 Versar Center  
Springfield, Virginia 22151**

**April 11, 2013**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.0 INTRODUCTION ..... 1  
2.0 TECHNICAL APPROACH..... 1  
    2.1 Project Management ..... 1  
    2.2 Volume I, Section 106 Report ..... 1  
    2.3 Volume II, Well Context..... 2  
    2.4 Volume III, Web Pages..... 4  
3.0 SCHEDULE..... 4  
4.0 STAFFING ..... 4  
5.0 BASIS OF ESTIMATE ..... 5  
6.0 REFERENCES ..... 5

**LIST OF TABLES**

Table 1: Proposed Historical Wells Data Table Fields..... 2  
Table 2: Proposed Project Schedule ..... 4  
Table 3: Proposed Project Staffing ..... 5



## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

The following technical proposal is submitted to the Delaware Department of Transportation (DelDOT) by Versar, Inc. (Versar), under Agreement 1539, Task 6. The proposed work will involve an alternative archaeological mitigation for the Polk Tenant Site (N05221, 7NC-F-111).

Phase I and II field work for the Polk Tenant Site was conducted in April and May of 2011 by Richard Grubb and Associates (Grossman-Bailey at al. 2011). Phase II excavation found that the site was eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Significant features associated with the site included a 19<sup>th</sup>-century well. However, considering that only a small portion of the site would be physically impacted by Route 301 construction, the site appeared to be a better candidate for alternative mitigation rather than intensive excavation. The presence of an intact well feature at this site and others within the 301 Corridor was the basis for identifying wells as a focus of the alternative mitigation. DelDOT and the Delaware State Historic Preservation Office (DE SHPO) concurred with this recommendation.

## **2.0 TECHNICAL APPROACH**

### **2.1 Project Management**

This task includes project management and direct costs for management activities necessary over the course of the project. Project management activities include project coordination and oversight, budget and schedule management, project kickoff meeting, preparation of Progress Reports, project accounting and billing, and technical direction. Project management also includes the preparation of a monthly update and blog entry to be submitted to David Clarke at DelDOT via email throughout the duration of the project.

### **2.2 Task 1, Section 106 Report**

A management summary of the site testing was prepared by Richard Grubb and Associates (Grossman-Bailey at al. 2011). Versar will expand this management summary into a single technical report, detailing the goals, methods, and results of the project in detail in compliance with Delaware State Historic Preservation Office standards for National Register Evaluation Reports and 36 CFR 800. The report will include: a project introduction; presentation of previous investigations; a site-specific historical context; presentation of the field findings; and discussion and conclusions. The discussion and conclusions will include the NRHP eligibility statement, the reasoning behind the decision to conduct an alternative mitigation, and the technical proposal for alternative mitigation. The document will include detailed site maps and photographs depicting field methodology, stratigraphic profiles, and select artifacts. A complete artifact catalog, including the Phase I and Phase II collections will be included as an appendix. The artifact catalog will be generated by Richard Grubb and Associates, and is not part of this Task. Three bound copies and two compact disks, including PDF and Word versions of

the draft report, will be submitted to DelDOT. DelDOT will be responsible for forwarding the draft report to the DE SHPO for review and concurrence. DelDOT will address all DE SHPO comments to the draft.

### 2.3 Task 2, Historical Well Synthesis

Versar will conduct a literature review in order to investigate historical wells as an archaeological feature type in Delaware. This review will be conducted from a regional (including urban versus rural) and temporal perspective, and will include interviews with Alice Guerrant at DESHPO and Charles Fithian at the Delaware State Museum. The scope of this effort will be limited to wells as a feature type, though cistern features considered possibly to be wells will also be included. This review will define wells as a feature type; discuss how they were constructed and used; and assess what has been learned from excavation and analysis of these features. The data will be analyzed to determine whether there are taxonomies of well types according to time period and setting, and whether there are temporal or regional patterns of well placement and construction. As part of the literature review, available data pertaining to historical wells previously excavated within Delaware will be collected in order to populate a table listing selected attributes for each well including provenience information, environmental setting, construction methods and materials, pertinent measurements, and archaeological excavation methods employed. Using the data collected, a map indicating the location of all wells listed in the data table will be prepared. Proposed data fields are listed in Table 1. The proposed fields may change slightly in consultation with DelDOT should the research show that some fields are redundant or have no data (e.g. Well Type or Height).

**Table 1: Proposed Historical Wells Data Table Fields**

<b>Field Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Data Type</b>
Well ID	unique identifier for each well	text
CRS Number	SHPO number from site files...	
Site Number	state trinomial	text
Site Name	common or local name or other designation	text
Site Type	domestic, industrial, agricultural, etc.	text
Site Description	brief site description/summary	memo
County	county in which site is located	text
Hundred	hundred in which site is located	text
Watershed	watershed in which site is located	text
NRCS Soil Type	NRCS Web Soil Survey soil type for feature area	text
Feature Number	number or other designation used during archaeological investigation	text
Well Type	specific type or taxonomic designation	text
Construction Method	materials used (e.g. brick, stone, wood)	text
Feature Description	brief narrative description of well	memo
Period of Use	date range well was in use	text
Elevation	elevation in feet of well opening above mean sea level	number
Nearest Water	name or description of nearest permanent water source	text
Distance to Water	distance in feet to nearest permanent water source	number

**Table 1: Proposed Historical Wells Data Table Fields**

<b>Field Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Data Type</b>
Setting	description of well location within site	memo
Distance to House	distance in feet from well to main domestic structure	number
Distance to Kitchen	distance in feet from well to kitchen	number
Distance to Outbuildings	distance in feet from well to outbuilding, and outbuilding type	text
Excavation Methods	excavation methods used ( i.e., hand or mechanical)	text
Excavation Methods Notes	brief narrative of methods or additional information on methods	memo
Excavation Duration	duration of well excavation in man hours	number
Special Analyses	special analyses conducted on well materials (i.e., brick or soil chemistry)	text
Depth	total depth of well in feet	number
Excavated Depth	depth of well as excavated, if not fully excavated (in feet)	number
Diameter Exterior	dimensions of well opening, exterior ( <i>n-x-n</i> )	text
Diameter Interior	dimensions of well opening, interior ( <i>n-x-n</i> )	text
Height	height in feet of well structure above ground surface	number
Contents	summary of well contents, summarize artifacts if present	memo
Imagery	photograph(s) or drawing(s) of well	image file
References	report reference	text

Analysis of the data collected for the table will seek to identify patterns relating to well type, function, setting, and contents by period and geographical area. Research questions to be explored through this synthesis include:

- Does well construction vary with time period or region?
- Is there a taxonomy of wells beyond construction type (e.g. barrel vs brick)?
- Does well function or location vary with time period or region?
- How does the well at the Polk site fit into the broader context of well types suggested by the synthesis?

The discussion portion of the historical well context will include an assessment of what has been learned through the archaeological excavation of wells from sites in Delaware and an appraisal of the methodologies employed. The goal of the assessment will be to provide recommendations regarding the cost-effectiveness of well excavation in a Section 106 context by well type and setting. Consideration will be given to apparent data gaps as well as areas where data appear to be redundant. Issues regarding well excavation safety, if available in the data, also will be discussed. Sections of the report for the well synthesis will include:

1. Introduction/Definition of the problem
2. Methods
3. Tabular Results
4. Research Conclusions
5. Management Recommendations

## 2.4 Task 3, Websites

Website 1 will focus on the evolution of Delaware wells, drawing on the results of the literature review and synthesis. This website will include content from the historical well context and 3D digital models of example wells. The models will focus on displaying variation in the construction of wells across time from several sites, including the Avery's Rest site, the Polk Site, the McKean/Cochran Farm Site, and up to two others.

Website 2, will focus on historic standing structures within the Route 301 Corridor. Versar will primarily draw on material and imagery from the A.D. Marble historic structures report to produce individual pages for the website. The house belonging to the owners of the Polk Site will be featured, and historical contexts discussed will include Delaware's peach boom. Imagery will include photographs and maps.

The websites will be designed to anticipate visits of approximately 20-30 minutes and be written at an 8th grade reading level. The well and historic structure websites will be hosted by DelDOT, retain the look and feel of the current DelDOT website, and will use the DelDOT 18th-century kitchen web page as an example. Versar will coordinate with DelDOT on technical requirements and will submit each website on a compact disk. Each page of the individual websites will also be prepared as a PDF file for archival purposes. Two hard copies of the PDF file will be submitted.

## 3.0 SCHEDULE

Because of the complexity of this project and the need to incorporate the findings of multiple outside efforts, Versar understands that Task 6 may extend to as much as 18 months.

**Table 2: Proposed Project Schedule**

<b>Month(s) from NTP</b>	<b>Tasks to Perform</b>
months 1-4	Section 106 Report
months 1-4	Literature Review
months 4-8	Data Collection/Entry
months 8-12	Analysis and report generation
month 13	Well Website
month 14	Architecture website

## 4.0 STAFFING

Key personnel for the project include the Project Director, Principal Investigator, and Field Director. These personnel will be the primary supervisory staff assigned to the project, and they will be supported by individuals drawn from throughout Versar's Cultural Resources staff (Table 3). The key supervisory staff meet or exceed the Professional Qualification Standards outlined in the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archeology and Historic Preservation* (48 FR 44738-9), as published



in the Code of Federal Regulations, 36 CFR Part 61. Proposed project personnel have extensive prior experience in the archaeology of the Middle Atlantic region and participated directly in the fieldwork for the three phase II site evaluations.

**Table 3: Proposed Project Staffing**

<b>Project Role</b>	<b>Proposed Versar Personnel</b>
Project Director	Brian Crane
Principal Investigator	Mackenzie Caldwell Rohm
Historian	Eric Griffiths
Archaeologist II/Senior Archaeologist	Dennis Knepper
Archaeologist I/ GIS/CADD/Graphics	Chris Bowen

## **5.0 BASIS OF ESTIMATE**

- Versar will not develop an artifact catalog for the Phase II Section 106 report, or perform curation related tasks.
- There will not be more than 75 wells to investigate for the historical well data table. This number assumes that there are approximately 60 wells that have been excavated as part of DEDOT projects in the state, and that non DelDOT projects have excavated approximately 15 others. A sample of 75 wells will cover the large majority of all wells excavated in the state, and will include a representative sample geographically and temporally.
- The effort for the well synthesis will focus largely on identifying excavated wells, and entering key data into the database. These data will be analyzed for patterns important to the interpretation of the feature type, and for the management of wells as a resource, but the write-up of this research will be limited to a chapter of approximately 30 pages.
- There will not be more than 16 separate website pages.
- Versar will provide text and graphical content for the websites, but will not perform website development.
- Versar will develop models of up to 5 wells.

## **REFERENCES**

Grossman-Bailey, Ilene, Philip A. Hayden, and Michael J. Insetta  
2011 Management Summary Phase II (Evaluation-Level) Archaeological Surveys  
Warwick Prehistoric Site (18CE371) Polk Tenant Site (N05221, 7NC-F-111) U.S.  
Route 301 Mainline, Section 3: Maryland/Delaware State Line to North of Levels  
Road, St. George's and Appoquinimink Hundreds and Town of Middletown New  
Castle County, Delaware and Electoral District 1 Cecil County, Maryland DelDOT  
Parent Agreement 1537, Task 2.